[Report 1965] / Medical Officer of Health, Reading County Borough.

Contributors

Reading (England). County Borough Council.

Publication/Creation

1965

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/atjmepzw

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.





County Borough of Reading

ANNUAL REPORT

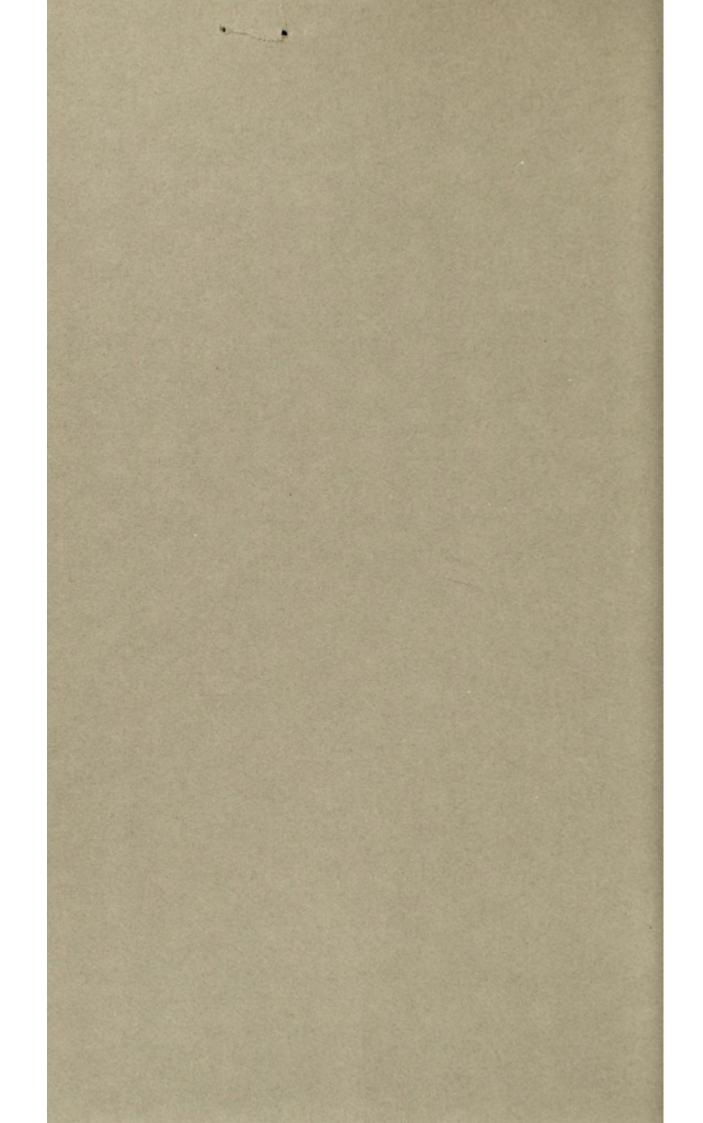
OF THE

Medical Officer of Health

FOR THE YEAR

1965

ALEXANDER GATHERER, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H.



COUNTY BOROUGH OF READING

ANNUAL REPORT

OF THE

Medical Officer of Health

FOR THE YEAR

1965

INDEX

| | | Page | | Pe | age |
|------------------------------------|---------|--------|---|---------|------|
| Abattoirs | | 77 | Handicapped Pre-School Children | | 18 |
| Aged and Infirm, Provision of Acc | com- | | Handing I D Out of | | 24 |
| modation | | 114 | Hand of II. | | 19 |
| Air Pollution Investigation | | 96 | Health Centres | | 15 |
| Ambulance Service | | 46 | Health Committee | | 4 |
| Ante-Natal Clinics | | 19 | realth Education | 40, | 49 |
| Ante-Natal Exercises and Classes | | 19, 35 | | | 39 |
| Antibiotics in Milk | | 86 | Health Visiting Summary | | 39 |
| Atmospheric Pollution | | 94 | Holiday Convalescence | | 49 |
| BCC Vassination | | 40 07 | Home Helps | | 49 |
| B.C.G. Vaccination | | 48, 67 | | | 41 |
| Births, Birth-rates, etc | | 35, 36 | Tiome Workers | | 122 |
| Blind, Care of the Blood Tests | | 120 | | | 46 |
| Blood Tests | *** | 19 | House Refuse, Collection and Dispos | sal l | 111 |
| Car Badges for Disabled Drivers | | 127 | Houses Let-in-Lodgings | | 75 |
| Care and After-Care | | 48 | | 75, | |
| Casualty Animals | | 77 | | | 101 |
| Certificates of Disrepair | | 75 | | 73, 1 | - |
| Cesspool Emptying | | 112 | Hygiene Education | ••• | 88 |
| Chief Public Health Inspector, Rep | ort o | f 71 | Ice Cream Vehicles, Stalls, etc. | | 87 |
| Child Minders | | 130 | T C | | 86 |
| Children's Nightdress Regs. 1964 | | 108 | | | 42 |
| Chimney Heights | | 95 | | | 74 |
| Chiropody Service | | 128 | Improvement Grant and Mortgages | | 76 |
| Chronic Bronchitis and other (| Chest | | Y 1: 11 1 Y C Y Y | | 74 |
| Diseases | | 67 | Infant and Maternal Mortality Rat | | |
| Clearance Areas | | 73 | (Table of) | | 18 |
| Common Lodging Houses | | 102 | | 18, 21, | |
| Commonwealth Citizens | | 28 | Infant Welfare Clinics | | 23 |
| Condemned Foodstuffs | | 80, 83 | Y-fti | | 62 |
| Confinements, Particulars of | | 35 | Infectious Diseases (Table of Noti | | - |
| Congenital Abnormalities | | 17 | | | 62 |
| Coombs Tests | | 35 | Installation of New Possesses | | 95 |
| Cremation | | 130 | | | 00 |
| Cysticercus Bovis, | | 79 | Knackers' Yards | | 83 |
| D 11 MI 11 G 1 | | 00 | I 1 D 2- | | 0. |
| Daily Minding Scheme | | | T 1 T 1 C1 | | 94 |
| Dark Smoke | | 94 | Local Land Charges | | 76 |
| Deaf and Dumb, Welfare of | | 118 | Marriages, Number of | | 9 |
| Deaths, Causes of and Ages at | *** | | | 9. | 0.00 |
| Deaths, Death-rates | | 11 | | 9, | |
| Deaths, Table of | | | M-1 | | 127 |
| Diagnoses of Non-Tuberculous Case | es | | Measles | | |
| Diphtheria | | 64 | Meat for Export | | 77 |
| Diphtheria Immunisation | | 43, 44 | | 77, 78, | |
| Diseases of Animals Act, 1894-1950 | | 79 | Montal Hoolth Act 1050 | | 52 |
| Disinfection | | 101 | Montal Illnocc | | 52 |
| Disinfestations | | | Mental Welfare | | 52 |
| Domestic Helps | • • • • | 49 | Marchandica Marke | | 90 |
| Domiciliary Midwifery | | 32, 37 | Meterological Report | | 10 |
| Dried Milk Regs., 1965 The | | 91 | Midwiforn | | 32 |
| Drinking Water | *** | 103 | Midwiyee Coses Attended | | 37 |
| Employment | | 12 | Midwives, Cases Attended Midwives, Number of | | 37 |
| Entertainment, Places of | | 100 | Milk and Milk Products | | 85 |
| Expectant Mothers and Young C | | | Milk (Special Designation) | | 00 |
| ren, Dental Care of | | 00 | Regulations, 1963 | | 85 |
| Ton, Dental Care of The | | | Mothercraft Classes | | 40 |
| Factories Act, 1961 | | 107 | Movable Dwellings | | 102 |
| Family Planning | | 0.5 | | | -02 |
| Food Administration | | 76 | National Assistance Act, 1948 | | 13. |
| Food and Drugs Act, 1955 | | 00 | Section 21a— | | |
| Food Handling | | 07 | | | |
| Food Hygiene (General) Regs. | | 00 | Provision of Accommodation | | |
| Food Hygiene Instruction | | 00 | Aged and Infirm | | 114 |
| Food Poisoning | | Q.A | Section 21b— | | |
| Food, Unsound, Destroyed | | 0.2 | Temporary Accommodation | | 116 |
| | | | Section 22— | | |
| Gestation, Period of (Table) | | 34 | Charges for Accommodation | | 116 |

INDEX

| | Page | Pa | age |
|--|--------|--|----------|
| Section 24— | | Premature Infants and Stillbirths, Table of | 26 |
| Authority liable for the Provision | | Pre-Nursing Course | 40 |
| of Accommodation | 117 | Prevalence and Control of Infectious | |
| Section 25— | | Disease | 64 |
| Power of N.A.B. to Order the | | Prevention of Damage by Pests Act, | |
| Provision of Accommodation in | | | 109 |
| Urgent Cases | 117 | Prevention of Illness, Care and After- | |
| Section 26— | | Care | 48 |
| Provision of Accommodation in | | | 104 |
| Premises maintained by Volun- | 117 | Puerperal Pyrexia | 35 |
| tary Organisations Section 29— | 117 | Radio Control Ambulances | 47 |
| | 118 | The state of the s | 108 |
| Welfare of Handicapped Persons Section 31— | 110 | Reading Association for the Welfare of | |
| Contributions to Vol. Organisations | 127 | a was a | 120 |
| Section 37— | | Reading Tuberculosis Care Association | 48 |
| Registration of Old People's Homes | 128 | Refuse Disposal 1 | 111 |
| Section 47— | | Relaxation Class | 35 |
| Removal to Suitable Premises of | | | 114 |
| People in Need of Care and | | "Risk" Register | 15 |
| Attention | 129 | Rodent Control 109, 1 | 110 |
| Section 48— | | Samaritans | 54 |
| Duty of Councils to provide tem- | | Sampling | 90 |
| porary protection for Property | i | Sanitary Circumstances of the Area | 68 |
| of Persons Admitted to Hospital | 100 | Scarlet Fever | 64 |
| etc | 129 | School Milk Supplies | 86 |
| Section 50— | 100 | Sewage Disposal 1 | 112 |
| Burial or Cremation of the Dead | 129 | Sickness Benefit: Number of New | |
| National Health Service Act, 1946 | | Claims | 13 |
| Section | | Slaughterhouses | 77 |
| 21—Provision of Health Centres | 15 | Slaughter of Animals Act, 1958 | 80 |
| 22-Care of Mothers and Young | | | 113 |
| Children | 15 | Smallpox Vaccination 43, | |
| 23—Midwifery | 32 | Smoke Control Areas | 98 |
| 24—Health Visiting | 39 | | 6, 6 |
| 25—Home Nursing | 41 | Statistical Summary Stillbirths 8, 18, | 8 |
| 26—Vaccination and Immunisation | 42 | Ct t Ct : | 111 |
| 27—Ambulance Service | 46 | Street Cleansing Student Nurses-Fair Mile Hospital and | |
| 28—Prevention of Illness, Care and After-Care | 48 | | 40 |
| 20 Decuision of Home Heles | 49 | Subnormality | 54 |
| N.S.P.C.C | 29 | Suicides | 58 |
| Night Attendant Service | 50 | Swimming Baths 103, 1 | 113 |
| Nuisances | 99 | | |
| Nursery and Child Minders Act, 1948 | 130 | | 116 |
| Nursery Nurses' Training | 40 | Tetanus Immunisation | 44 |
| Nursing Equipment and Apparatus, Provision of | 1000 | Training Centres 48. | 54 |
| Provision of | 48 | Tub and the Death and | 9 |
| Nursing Homes | 130 | Tuberculosis Table of Notification | 65 |
| Office, Shop & Railway Premises Act, | | Tuberculosis of Animals | 79 |
| 1963 | 104 | | 64 |
| Occupational Therapy | 126 | | |
| Offensive and Allied Trades | 102 | Unmarried Mothers and their Children, | 00 |
| Ophthalmic Surgeon, Report of | 123 | Care of | 20 |
| Ophthalmia Neonatorum | 35 | Vaccination | 42 |
| Overcrowding | 76 | | 67 |
| Parent Craft | 40 | Vital Statistics | 9 |
| Partially Sighted Degister | 40 | | co |
| Peri-Natal Mortality Data | 9, 18 | | 69 |
| Pests | 109 | | 68 22 |
| Pet Animals Act, 1951 | 109 | | 20 |
| Phenylketonuria | 18 | | 18 |
| Poliomyelitis, Anterior | 64 | | 19 |
| Poliomyelitis Vaccination | 43, 44 | Welfare of "Other Classes" of Handi- | |
| Population | 8 | | 24 |
| Post-Natal Clinics | 20 | Whooping Cough 63, | - |
| Premature Infants, Care of | 25 | Whooping Cough Immunisation 42, | |
| | | | |

HEALTH COMMITTEE

December 31st, 1965

HIS WORSHIP THE MAYOR (Alderman Mrs. A. J. BURROWS)

Aldermen:

EDITH MORRIS GEORGE GRIMSHAW HAMMOND WILLIAM JOHN ALLUM (Chairman)

Councillors:

ARTHUR HENRY BAKER IVY SILVIA BLAGROVE WILLIAM EWART BOWYER DOUGLAS IVOR BUCKLEY IRIS BOZIER BUTCHER RONALD JAMES DAY HENRY GEORGE WHEELER
DAVID HERBERT JOHN GALLAGHER HERBERT WILLIAMS (Vice-Chairman) JOHN ERNEST IREMONGER

FREDERICK LAWRENCE ROBERTS GEORGE FRANK ROBINSON ERNEST ALBERT SHADE REGINALD JOHN STILL PETER HAROLD WATKINS

Non-Members of the Council:

JOHN EDMUND KEIR MOORE, B.M., B.CH. CYRIL FRANCIS WRIGHT, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P. ERNEST EDMUND VAUGHAN, M.B., B.S.

STAFF AT DECEMBER 31st, 1965

Medical Officer of Health:

ALEXANDER GATHERER, M.D., D.P.H., D.I.H. (commenced 1.3.65)

Deputy Medical Officer of Health:

GILBERT VINCENT GRIFFIN, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.

Senior Assistant Medical Officer of Health and Senior School Medical Officer: JOHN OWEN LLOYD-JONES, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., D(OBST.)R.C.O.G., D.P.H. (from 1.6.65)

Assistant Medical Officers of Health and School Medical Officers:

MICHAEL FRANCIS HOWARD BUSH, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M.B., B.S., D.C.H.
BRIAN DAVID COOPER, M.B., B.S., D.P.H.
ETHEL A. FISHER, M.SC., M.B., B.CH., B.A.O., D(OBST.)R.C.O.G.
VIOLET FRASER, M.B., B.S., M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P.
DOUGLAS ARTHUR SCARISBRICK, M.B., B.S. (commenced 1.11.65)
ANDREW DAVID WEDDERSPOON, M.B., B.S. (commenced 1.3.65)

Medical Officers (Part-time) Maternity and Child Welfare:

A. J. H. HARDY, M.R.C.S., L.R.C.P., M(OBST.)R.C.O.G. P. W. F. McILVENNA, L.R.C.P., L.R.C.S., L.R.F.P.S.

Public Analysts:

F. A. LYNE, B.SC., F.R.I.C.

Chief Public Health Inspector:

J. GREEN, F.R.S.H., F.A.P.H.I.

Deputy Chief Public Health Inspector:

H. SYRAD, A.R.S.H., M.A.P.H.I

Principal Assistant Public Health Inspector (Housing):

A. D. E. HARDING, M.A.P.H.I.

Public Health Inspectors:

Senior Inspectors: R. W. BASHFORD M. CARTER D. V. C. COOPER J. COWBURN A. J. CULLEN (commenced 1.11.65) J. HANBY M. JACOB M. JACOB L. H. LARRAD (commenced 1.10.65) District Public Health Inspectors: E. S. ALEXANDER G. A. EVANS R. C. GOSLING J. J. McLAREN

H. MORTIMORE

Superintendent Health Visitor:

MISS F. L. GATES, S.R.N., S.C.M., H.V. (from 1.5.65)

Group Advisors:

MISS B. M. WHITE (from 1.10.65) MISS T. ORPIN (commenced 12.11.65) MISS E. P. E. FEW

Health Visitors:

MRS. A. ALLISON (Part-time)

*MRS. M. BEATTIE (Part-time) (commenced 1.9.65)

MRS. M. P. EVANS (Part-time)

*MISS J. FIELD

*MISS M. E. GRANT

*MISS S. G. HANSFORD

*MISS P. J. HONEYBALL

*MISS M. HOWELL

*MISS S. R. JONES

*MISS H. A. MORTIMER

*MISS J. SMITH

*MISS G. E. THOMAS

*MISS J. N. WESTALL

*MISS M. J. M. WILLIAMSON

*Combined Health Visitor and School Nurse

Tuberculosis Visitors:

MISS M. M. GIBSON

MRS. G. M. RAKE

Tuberculosis Welfare Officer:

Vacant

Non-Medical Supervisor of Midwives:

MISS F. L. MEACHAM, s.R.N., s.C.M.

Domiciliary Midwives:

MISS J. ARGYLE MISS E. CHARNELL MISS M. FOX MISS V. GARRIGAN MISS M. HALL

MISS F. HOLLAND MISS P. JOYCE MISS B. LOYE MISS M. J. NELSON MISS E. J. ODELL

MISS E. PIKE MISS M. POINTER MISS T. E. J. SHIPP MRS. Y. M. TROTTIER MISS E. XINOMILOU

Welfare Officer for Commonwealth Citizens:

MISS. A. B. BURTON

Senior Mental Welfare Officers:

MRS. J. M. NORWOOD

MRS. A. J. TREGILLUS

Assistant Mental Welfare Officers: D. A. HORN

V. A. LANDOR

C. E. HOUSE

MISS M. WOODS

Chief Administrative Assistant:

Vacant

Domestic Help Service:

Supervisor:

MRS. H. A. FINCH

Assistant Supervisors:

MISS M. CHURCHILL

MRS. L. R. RUSSELL (Part-time)

MRS. E. G. DAVIES

(Part-time)

Training Centres:

Supervisors:

MR. A. H. ALLEN

MISS V. J. COOK

MRS. R ENGLISH

Superintendent Home Nursing Service:

Miss A. M. EDWARDS, s.R.N., s.C.M., H.V., Q.N.

Day Nursery:

Holybrook House: Mrs. M. MORRIS (Matron)

Blind Welfare Officer:

Miss M. L. LOWE

Home Teacher for the Blind:

Mrs. M. E. HODGE

Welfare Officer "Other Classes" of Handicapped Persons:

MRS. J. D. SNOW

MRS. F. M. E. FORD

Occupational Therapist:

MISS J. STUART HAWKINS

Administrative Assistant for the Purposes of the National Assistance Act, 1948:

D. H. COMERFORD

Old People's Homes: "Woodlands"

G HOGG Superintendent)

Mrs. H. M. HOGG (Matron

"Wychcotes" and "Warren House"

Mrs. E. J. ABLETT (Superintendent)

"Parkhurst"

Mrs. F. B. McADAM (Superintendent)

"Southern Hill"

Miss A. Y. KEEGAN (Superintendent)

"Arthur Clark"

Mrs. R. H. DAVIES (Superintendent)

"Alice Jenkins"

Mrs. G. R. MEREDITH (Superintendent)

"Edward Hughes"

MISS H. E. NOLAN (Superintendent)

"Dysons Wood"

MRS. V. M. GIBBONS (Superintendent)

MEDICAL OFFICER OF HEALTH'S DEPARTMENT,

BRISTOL & WEST HOUSE,

173/4 FRIAR STREET,

READING.

October, 1966

To the Chairman and Members of the Health Committee:

Mr. Chairman, Ladies and Gentlemen,

It has been truly said that health and social services which are not developing are more than stagnant, they are in fact deteriorating. The continued build-up in the community of the very vulnerable, the young, the old and the handicapped, combines with a constantly changing level of need and demand so that services must alter and improve or soon be found wanting. If economic and other factors threaten the steady progress which is so essential, it is vitally important that planning and redeployment should continue in the hope that at least those in greatest need will receive as much help as is available.

1965 was a year with much time devoted to forward planning. The required revision of the Ten-Year Plan was accepted as an opportunity to outline the further steps in the development of community care in Reading. The plan concentrated on proposals aimed at increasing the links between the various branches of the health services, including the attachment of local authority nursing staff to general practitioner group practices in the town and also a joint social worker arrangement in the field of mental illness. It is hoped that in these and in other directions modest progress will be made so that over the years the exciting possibility of community care in a caring community will become a reality.

Although the emphasis was on forward planning, there was nevertheless a considerable level of achievement during the year. A further small clinic was opened at Coley and the rapidity with which the available sessions were filled showed the value of such premises in this part of the town.

The health statistics show a slight improvement on 1964 as regards the infant mortality and peri-natal mortality rates, although it was disappointing to have a maternal death during the year, the first we have had since 1962. The deaths from cancer showed a slight overall reduction, although the numbers of deaths from the four principal types of cancer, namely lung, stomach, breast and uterus, remained steady. The greatest single cause of death was coronary heart disease, and again a considerable number of relatively young people (that is under 65 years of age) were

included in the total. In these two major fields lie the greatest challenges to preventive medicine in the immediate future.

While the members of the Committee will find the whole of the following report of value, I should perhaps draw attention to several items of particular interest.

The "At Risk" Register (p. 15)

Further experience has been gained in evaluating the register, a project which this authority pioneered some years ago.

Home Help Service (p. 49)

Despite a continuing shortage of home helps, a year of steady achievement.

Night Attendant Service (p. 50)

A much appreciated service, provided by the Trustees of the Queen Victoria Fund, and one which requires to be as widely known as possible, so that those in need can be helped and those who can take part in it can come forward.

Mental Illness (p. 52)

The greatest single cause of misery and despair in any community, mental illness offers great opportunity and reward for the voluntary services of the town, in co-operation with the statutory services outlined here.

Mentally Handicapped Children (p. 54)

As the numbers who survive into late childhood and adulthood are increasing, the demands on our services increase. The new extension to Wakefield Lodge junior training school now provides a nursery unit.

Infectious Diseases (p. 64)

Although still but a fraction of the problem it was a few years ago, infectious disease last year caused a noticeable increase in the amount of work of the department, especially in the further investigation and follow up required subsequent to the two cases of typhoid fever.

Environmental Health Services (p. 71)

A year of considerable achievement, which reflects directly the slight improvement in staffing. The work in housing (p. 73) and in food hygiene (p. 76) continues to demand considerable effort. Action required under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act 1963 is now a significant part of the duties of this section, and much preliminary work towards the production of a full programme for Smoke Control in the town was undertaken.

New Hazards and Nuisances

Laundrettes and dry-cleaning plants (p. 72) have received special attention, as also the feral pigeon (p. 72)

Care of Elderly (p. 114)

The Edward Hughes home is now in full use and is already an integral part of the estate in which it is situated. Much progress has been made in conjunction with the Housing Committee in providing sheltered and other housing facilities for the elderly, and the establishment of the experimental scheme at Durham Close (p. 115) will be of perhaps great value for future plans. The introduction of travel concessionary fares for the elderly (p. 116) has given the department an opportunity of being in contact with a large proportion of what might be called the "new old" so that the development of preventive services for maintaining their health and well-being may become possible.

Services for the Deaf (p. 118)

The opening by the Mayor at the end of the year of a new hall at the rear of the Centre indicates an exciting year of some progress.

Services for the Physically Handicapped (p. 126)

While the O.T. Centre continues in full operation, a start has been made to the building of specially designed houses in three areas of the town. With the support of the Council, every opportunity will be taken to enable an increasing number of disabled people to participate freely in all aspects of town life.

The products of inspired, enthusiastic and steady hard work to which I have referred above and throughout the report indicates very well the dedication of every member of the staff, and I would like to take this opportunity of acknowledging my sincere appreciation of the willing support they have all given to me in my first year of office.

On their behalf, I have the privilege of thanking you, Mr. Chairman, and all members of the Health Committee for the interest you take in our efforts. The partnership which we are rapidly establishing augurs well for the future, and for the continued development of services which every day affects the lives, happiness and welfare of everyone in our town.

A. GATHERER,

Medical Officer of Health

STATISTICS AND SOCIAL CONDITIONS OF THE AREA

| | | | | | | 1965 | | 1964 |
|---|---------------------|----------------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|-------|--------|--------|---------------------------------|
| Area (acres) | | | | | | 9,106 | | 9,106 |
| Population (estimated June, 1965) | | | | • | 15 | 24,470 | | 123,310 |
| ropalation (estimated June, 1900) | | | | | ** | 21,170 | | 120,010 |
| Area Comparability Factor:- | | | | | | | | |
| Births | | | | | | 1.01 | | 1.01 |
| Deaths | | | | | | 0.97 | | 0.99 |
| Rateable Value | | | | | (6.9) | 26 494 | (G | ,539,198 |
| | | | | | £6,86 | 27,896 | to | £27,100 |
| Product of a Penny Rate (31.3.66) | | | | | t- | 27,000 | | £27,100 |
| Total cost of Services administer Committee and the Welfare mittee of the Education Co Services only) for the year ended | Serv omm d Ma | ices S ittee rch 31s | ub-Cor (Medic st, 196 | m- cal 6:- | _ | | | |
| Expenditure less income (| Other | r than | Gover | n- | - | 00 100 | | (450.044 |
| ment Grants . | | | | | £5 | 06,106 | t | (459,344 |
| *Live Births Total | | Ma | les | | Fe | males | per 1, | th Rate 000 pop. ljusted) |
| Total 2475 (2522) | | 1260 (| 1323) | | 1215 | (1199) | 19.88 | (20.45) |
| Legitimate 2233 (2298) | | 1152 (| 1196) | | 1081 | (1102) | 17.94 | (18.63) |
| Illegitimate 242 (224) | | 108 | (127) | | 134 | (97) | 1.94 | (1.82) |
| *Illegitimate live births per cent of | tota | l live l | oirths | | | | 9.78 | (8.88) |
| *Stillbirths | | | | | | | 45 | (44) |
| Number of domiciliary stillbirths | | | | | | | 6 | (3) |
| *Stillbirths rate per 1,000 total live | and | stillbi | rths (1 | not | adjus | ted) | 17.86 | (17.15) |
| *Total live and stillbirths . | | | | | | | 2520 | (2566) |
| | | | | | | | | |
| *Infant deaths (death under 1 year | | | | | | | | (55) |
| | | | | | | | 51 | (55) |
| Legitimate | | | | • | | | 45 | (49) |
| megitimate | | | | | | | 6 | (6) |
| *Infant mortality rate per 1,000 liv | e bir | ths (n | ot adj | ust | ed): | | | |
| Total | | | | | | | 20.61 | (21.81) |
| Legitimate | | | | | | | 20.15 | (21.32) |
| Illegitimate | | | | | | | 24.79 | (26.79) |
| *Deaths of infants under four week | s | | | | | | 37 | (44) |
| *Neo-natal Mortality Rate (deaths u | | | | | | | 14.95 | (17.45) |
| *Deaths of infants under one week | | | | | | | 33 | (40) |
| *Early neo-natal Mortality Rate (d | | | | | | | 00 | (40) |
| 1,000 total live births) . | | | | | . Pet | | 13.33 | (15.84) |

| *Peri-natal Mortality Rate (stillbirths and deaths under one week combined per 1,000 total live and stillbirths) 30.95 | (32.74) |
|---|---------------------|
| *Maternal Mortality (including abortion) Number of deaths | (—) |
| From sepsis | (-) |
| | |
| From other causes | (—) |
| *Maternal Mortality Rate per 1,000 live and stillbirths . 0.40 | (—) |
| *Deaths—Net | (1,278) |
| *Death Rate per 1,000 population (not adjusted) 10.86 | (10.36) |
| *Deaths from cancer | |
| Heart disease, all forms (other than coronary disease) and | (/ |
| diseases of the circulatory system | (208) |
| Coronary heart disease | (207) |
| Vascular lesions of the nervous system | (185) |
| | (/ |
| *T. 1 1 1 1 | |
| *Tuberculosis deaths:— | (4) |
| All forms | (-) |
| Pulmonary | (4) |
| Non-Pulmonary | (—) |
| *Tuberculosis death rate per 1,000 population:— All forms | (/ |
| Number of Marriages | (1,109) |
| *Registrar-General's Return | |
| | |
| All figures in brackets refer to 1964 | |
| | |
| Comparison of Vital Statistics for Reading with those for other | er Areas |
| Reading E (adjusted by Area Comparability Factor) | ngland and Wales |
| Rates per 1,000 Civilian Population Births:— | |
| Live births | 18.00 |
| Stillbirths per 1,000 total births | 15.70 |
| Deaths:— | |
| All causes | 11.50 |
| Rates per 1,000 Live Births:— | |
| Deaths:— All causes under 1 year of age | 19.00 |

METEOROLOGICAL REPORT, 1965

| | | Rainfall an | p . | emperature as R Forbury Gardens | Temperature as Recorded at Forbury Gardens | | Sunshi at R | Sunshine Hours as Recorded at Reading University | ecorded |
|-----------|----------|-------------|---------|------------------------------------|---|-------------------|-----------------------------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| MONTH | Bainfall | | Те | Temperature | | | Monthly | : | Daily Mean expressed as |
| | in | Maximum | Minimum | Maximum | Mean Minimum | *Mean Humidity | Aggregate of Sunshine Hours | Daily Mean Sunshine Hours | percentage of Possible Sunshine |
| January | 1.95 | 54 | 24 | 44.00 | 33-93 | 85-74 | 6.02 | 2.29 | 27 |
| February | .17 | 51 | 22 | 43.21 | 33-42 | 82-32 | 32.7 | 1.17 | 12 |
| March | 2.48 | 77 | 20 | 54.90 | 35-54 | 83.25 | 135-9 | 4.38 | 37 |
| April | 1.55 | 89 | 33 | 55.35 | 40-33 | 83-83 | 147-4 | 4.91 | 36 |
| May | 1.77 | 84 | 37 | 63.90 | 46.96 | 82.80 | 166-4 | 5.37 | 35 |
| June | 1.93 | 78 | 44 | 99-89 | 51.46 | 83-83 | 167-4 | 5.58 | 34 |
| July | 3.78 | 92 | 41 | 67-93 | 52.58 | 83-58 | 110-6 | 3.57 | 22 |
| August | 2.14 | 82 | 47 | 72.09 | 53.03 | 87-44 | 179-2 | 5.78 | 40 |
| September | 4.61 | 72 | 39 | 64-73 | 47.56 | 89-50 | 114-1 | 3.80 | 30 |
| October | 99- | 78 | 33 | 61-77 | 44.87 | 88-90 | 110.6 | 3-57 | 30 |
| November | 2.82 | 59 | 22 | 47-96 | 35.56 | 84.86 | 90.4 | 3.01 | 34 |
| December | 3.80 | 56 | 61 | 46-96 | 35-09 | 88-51 | 6.19 | 2.00 | 25 |
| Year | 27.66 | | | | | | 1387-5 | 9 80 | 31 |

* as recorded at 9 a.m.

ANALYSIS OF DEATHS ACCORDING TO RESIDENCE, ETC.

| | AMALISIS | OF D | CALLII. | G IL | doom | 71110 | 10 | KESIL | EITCE, E | |
|--------|-------------------------------|----------|---------|-------|---------|-------|-----|-------|----------|------------|
| | | | | | | | | | Male | Female |
| SEX | | | | | | | | | 689 | 657 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| SOCIAI | GROUP | | | | | | | | | |
| | I | | | | | | | | 20 | 13 |
| | II | | | | | | | | 98 | 113 |
| | III | | | | | | | | 315 | 311 |
| | IV | | | | | | | | 148 | 114 |
| | V | | | | | | | | 87 | 55 |
| | Other | *** | | ••• | | | | | 21 | 51 |
| EMPLO | YMENT STAT | US (1) | | | | | | | | |
| | Self Employed | | | | | | | | 59 | 54 |
| | Employee | | | | | | | | 616 | 560 |
| | No Occupation | | | | | | | | 14 | 43 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ECONO | MIC POSITION | | | | | | | | | |
| | Economically A | ctive | | | | | | | 255 | 138 |
| | Economically I | | | | | | | | 427 | 209 |
| | Not Known | | | | | | | | 7 | 310 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| EMPLO | YMENT STATI | US (2) | | | | | | | | |
| | Retired | | | | | | | *** | 418 | 66 |
| | Not Applicable | | | | ••• | | | | 237 | .49 |
| | Housewife | | | ••• | | | ••• | ••• | _ | 201 |
| | Widow | | ••• | • • • | • • • • | ••• | ••• | | 34 | 315 26 |
| | Dependant Chil | ıa | | | | | | | 34 | 20 |
| ELECT | ORAL WARD | | | | | | | | | |
| | Abbey | | | | | | | | 50 | 32 |
| | Battle | | | | | | | | 55 | 53 |
| | Castle | | | | | | | | 39 | 60 |
| | Caversham | | | | | | | | 33 | 40 |
| | Christchurch | | | | | | | | 52 | 37 |
| | Katesgrove | | | | | | | | 52 | 51 |
| | Minster Norcot | | | ••• | ••• | ••• | | ••• | 80 58 | 80 55 |
| | Da-I- | | | ••• | ••• | | | ••• | 47 | 61 |
| | Redlands | | | | | | | | 59 | 46 |
| | Thames | | | | | | | | 58 | 66 |
| | Tilehurst | | | | | | | | 71 | 52 |
| | Whitley | | | | | | | | 35 | 24 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| PLACE | OF DEATH | | | | | | | | | 3555 |
| | Own Home | | | | | | | | 254 | 286 |
| | Royal Berkshir | | | | | | | | 104 | 96 |
| | Battle Hospital | Siels II | | ••• | ••• | | ••• | ••• | 118 | 104 104 |
| | Other Chronic S Sanatorium | | _ | | | | | | 160 | 104 |
| | Mental Hospita | 1 | | | *** | | | | 4 | 7 |
| | Part III Accom | modati | | | | | | | 28 | 16 |
| | Nursing Home | | | | | | *** | | 2 | 4 |
| | Maternity Hom | | | | | | | | 2 | |
| | Other | | | | | | | | 16 | 40 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| ADDR | ESS AT DEATH | I | | | | | | | | |
| | Inside Borough | | | | | | | | 592 | 581 |
| | Outside Boroug | h | | | | | | | 97 | 76 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |

Employment

I am indebted to the Manager of the Employment Exchange for the following information:—

The number of insured employees in the Reading Employment Exchange area was estimated to be 71,780 in June, 1964, the lastest date for which statistics are available. The numbers employed in the main industry groups were:—

| | | | Males | Females | Total |
|---|--------|----|-------|---------|--------|
| Agriculture and Horticulture | | | 1,453 | 292 | 1,745 |
| Food, Drink, Tobacco | | | 3,860 | 1,759 | 4,619 |
| Engineering and Electrical Goods (include vehicle manufacture and repair) | ing | | 4,469 | 1,363 | 5,832 |
| Clothing Manufacture | | | 195 | 642 | 837 |
| Timber, Furniture and Shop Fittings | | | 1,286 | 321 | 1,607 |
| Printing and Publishing | | | 1,603 | 844 | 2,447 |
| Building and Civil Engineering . | | | 6,481 | 354 | 6,835 |
| Transport (Road and Rail) and Commun | icatio | ns | 3,547 | 611 | 4,158 |
| Distributive Trades | | | 5,196 | 5,935 | 11,131 |
| Insurance, Banking and Finance . | | | 1,468 | 1,916 | 3,384 |
| Professional and Scientific Services | | | 3,618 | 6,320 | 9,938 |
| Government Services (National and Local | al) | | 2,211 | 1,131 | 3,342 |

A high level of employment was again experienced during 1965. Demands for labour were again high during the year, with a continuing shortage of skilled workers, particularly in the engineering and construction industries. Employment opportunities for the semi-skilled and the unskilled worker were generally plentiful, although demand for unskilled male labour in the construction industries was somewhat less heavy than in the previous year. Opportunities for female workers were again numerous with a quite wide variety of vacancies available in the broad fields of factory employment, nursing and various types of commercial employment, catering and domestic work.

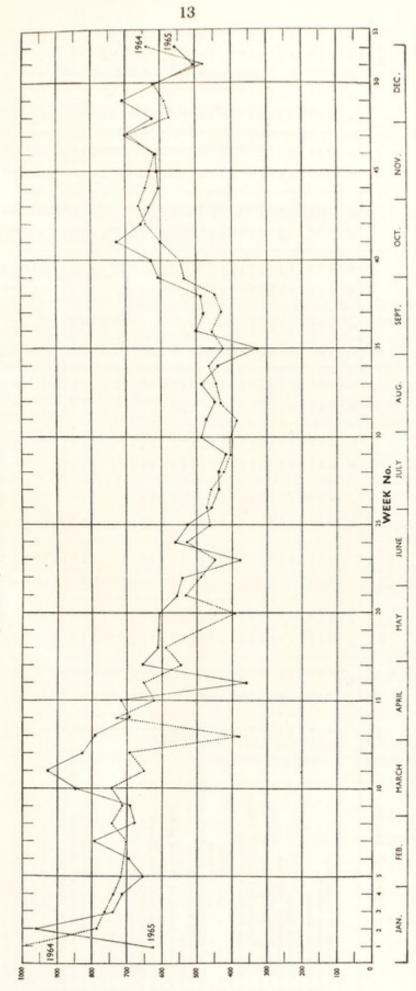
During 1965 unemployment fell steadily during the first half of the year to a July figure of 362 (277 men and 85 women)—the lowest figure since July, 1961. Most months showed a decrease compared with the corresponding period in 1964. The number unemployed in December, 1965 expressed as a percentage of the estimated number of insured employees in the Reading Employment Exchange area (for this purpose including Henley) was 0.7% compared with a National percentage at that time of 1.4%.

The number of persons registered as unemployed at the Reading Employment Exchange and the Reading C.B. Youth Employment Office at quarterly intervals during 1965 were as follows:—

| | | Men | Women | Boys | Girls | Total |
|-----------|--|-----|-------|------|-------|-------|
| March . | | 379 | 119 | 19 | 24 | 541 |
| June | | 293 | 96 | 18 | 12 | 419 |
| September | | 290 | 130 | 28 | 24 | 472 |
| December | | 339 | 126 | 18 | 15 | 498 |

NUMBER OF NEW CLAIMS FOR SICKNESS BENEFIT PER WEEK 1965

(Ministry of National Insurance Returns)



CAUSES AND AGES AT DEATH. (Registrar-General's Return)

| | | | | | | | | AGE | AGE IN YEARS | S | | | |
|--|---|----------|--|--------------------------------|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|-------|----------------|
| CAUSES OF DEATH | All | All ages | Under 4 weeks | 4 weeks and under 1 year | 1 | 5-14 | 15-24 | 25-34 | 35-44 | 45-54 | 55-64 | 65-74 | 75 and Over |
| | | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. | M. F. |
| 2—Tuberculosis (respiratory) 3—Syphilitic disease 5—Whooping Cough 6—Meningococcal Infections 7—Acute Poliomyelitis 8—Measles 9—Other infective and parasitic diseases 10—Malignant neoplasm, Stomach 110—Malignant neoplasm, Stomach 120— 130— 140—Other malignant and lymphatic neoplasms 150—Leukaemia, aleukaemia 160—Diabetes 170—Vascular lesions of nervous system 180—Coronary disease, angina 180—Coronary disease 180—Other circulatory disease 180—Other circulatory disease 180—Other circulatory disease 180—Other disease of respiratory system 180—Coronary disease 180—Other disease of respiratory system 180—Other diseases 180—Other diseas | 252 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 253 | 1 | 22 12 22 23 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 11 | | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | 111111111111111111111111111111111111111 | | φ | | - | | 1 | |
| | | 1352 | 37 | 14 | 9 | + | 18 | 111 | 35 | 63 | 215 | 319 | 630 |

NATIONAL HEALTH SERVICE ACT, 1946

SECTION 21—PROVISION OF HEALTH CENTRES

There have been no schemes formulated to provide Health Centres in accordance with Section 21 of the Act during the current year.

SECTION 22—CARE OF EXPECTANT AND NURSING MOTHERS, AND CHILDREN UNDER SCHOOL AGE

(a) "At Risk" Register

This register has been maintained as in previous years and the modification introduced in 1964 has continued. The percentage of "at risk" births has again been below the 1963 "peak" when the percentage was 41%. This fall has been entirely due to the revision of "at risk" criteria. This revised list was given in the 1964 Annual Report. It was hoped that by using a more discriminating list the "at risk" group would be in the order of 10% of the total live births. However, it is obvious that until it is possible to differentiate between significant and non-significant degrees of ante-partum haemorrhage and threatened abortion (the biggest contributors) it will be difficult to keep the proportion below 20%.

To keep the register to reasonable proportions, there is also a need to discriminate between degrees of foetal distress and anoxia at birth since these factors also produce a very large proportion of the "at risk" births. It is worth noting that the combined totals of births "at risk" from A.P.H., threatened abortion, foetal distress and anoxia far exceeds the 10% which is the figure quoted frequently as the proportion of infants who are "at risk".

It is clear that in order to achieve a much lower "at risk" group, there will have to be further attempts to discriminate between significant and non-significant events in pregnancy and labour.

In 1965, 543 children were placed on the "at risk" register and this represents 22% of the total live births.

Table to show the proportion of the total births placed on the Risk Register in Reading annually 1959-65.

| Year | Total Births | Number of Babies Placed on the Risk Register | Percentage of Total Births Registered |
|------|--------------|---|---|
| 1959 | 1,981 | 417 | 21% |
| 1960 | 2,028 | 472 | 23% |
| 1961 | 2,117 | 531 | 25% |
| 1962 | 2,169 | 678 | 31% |
| 1963 | 2,203 | 910 | 41% |
| 1964 | 2,522 | 380 | 15% |
| 1965 | 2,475 | 543 | 22% |
| | | | |

| | The constitution | of the | he ''a | t risk | " gro | up for | 1965 | was:- | _ | | | |
|-----|------------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|--------|--------|---------|-------|----------|-------|
| 1. | Family history | of de | afnes | s and | dum | bness | | | | | | 42 |
| 2. | Virus infection | | | | | | | | | | у . | 16 |
| 3. | Threatened abo | | | | | | | | | | | 179 |
| 4. | Exchange trans | | | | | | | | gms % | 0 . | | 19 |
| 5. | Hydramnios | | | | | | | | | | | 3 |
| 6. | Evidence of foe | tal di | stress | s post | -part | um di | stress | or an | oxia, i | inclu | ding | |
| | delay in the | e esta | ıblish | ment | of re | spirati | on of | over . | three . | mint | ites, | 175 |
| 7. | All second twin | s | | | | | | | | | | 23 |
| 8. | Prematurity if | the b | irth v | weigh | t is le | ss tha | n 3 lb | . 12 0 | ozs. | | | 17 |
| 9. | Malformation if | | | | | | | | | | | 37 |
| 10. | Cyanotic attack | | 0 | | | | | | | | | 6 |
| 11. | Significant feed | | ifficu | | | | | | | | | 1 |
| 12. | Any other cog | - | | | | | | mal a | ge ov | er 40 | 0 or | |
| | consanguin | | | | | | | | | | | 109 |
| ., | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Mo | nthly analysis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | Total live b | | | | | | | | | | 2,475 | 200/\ |
| | Number of | child | ren p | laced | on t | he Ris | k Keg | gister | in 196 | 00 | 543 (| 22%) |
| | January | | | | | | | | | | 34 | |
| | February | | | | | | | | | | 35 | |
| | March | | | | | | | | | | 38 | |
| | April | | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| | May | | | | | | | | | | 49 | |
| | June | * | | | | | | | | | 42 | |
| | July | | | | | | | | | | 55 | |
| | August | | * | | | | | | | | 54 | |
| | September | | | | | , | | | | | 52 47 | |
| | October | | | | | | | | | | 4/ | |
| | | | | • | | • | | | | | | |
| | November | | | | | | | | | | 50 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | |

Testing of "at risk" children at 6-8 months of age was continued in 1965 by the Senior Assistant Medical Officer and the Organizing Teacher of the Deaf Testing, who carried out distraction tests at home. A total of 472 visits was made and this included 67 repeat visits after earlier unsatisfactory or equivocal responses. Yet again no cases of severe deafness were discovered by this survey.

It is proposed henceforth in view of this persistently low yield of severely deaf children, to concentrate testing on a relatively small group who are included in the "at risk" group. This "high risk" group will include infants who are at risk of deafness due to:—

| 1. | Family history of deafness and dumbness . | | | | (7.7%) |
|----|---|-----|-----|--|--------|
| 2. | History of virus infection in first trimestre . | | | | (2.9%) |
| 3. | Prematurity—birth weight less than 3 lb. 12 ozs. | | | | (3.1%) |
| 4. | Exchange transfusion or serum bilirubin over 20 n | ngn | 1s% | | (3.5%) |
| 5. | Congenital abnormalities | | | | (6.8%) |

Figures in brackets refer to percentages of total number of children on risk register.

The risk register will be continued in its present form so that a long term evaluation of handicaps, other than deafness, may be continued.

The domiciliary midwives service now record the Apgar score for each infant. While it is not yet possible to interpret the middle Apgar ratings as a yardstick for inclusion in the register, this figure is now recorded on the risk register card and may produce some useful information later on.

It is interesting to note that the first cohort of "at risk" children born in 1959, have now been followed up at school. Preliminary figures suggest that the incidence of other defects, e.g. educational subnormality, maladjustment, speech defects, congenital malformation, asthma and epilepsy is lower in the "at risk" group than in the other group. Further details of this survey will be published shortly.

The following figures indicate the number of children "at risk" who were tested at home in 1965:—

| Total number of visi | ts | | | | | | | | | 472 |
|---|-------|------|-----------|---|-------|--------|--------|----------|------|-----|
| Number of children first visit . | found | l to | have nor | | heari | ng and | l loca | alisatio | n at | 393 |
| Number of children response, inter-o | | | | | | | | | | 53 |
| Left district | | | | | | | | | | 20 |
| Parents unco-operati | ve | | 4 400 | | | | | old. | | 6 |
| Number of cases of s | evere | hea | ring loss | ; | | | | | | _ |

(b) Congenital Abnormalities

Continuing the arrangement started in 1963, a special note has been kept of all congenital abnormalities including congenital malformations discernable at birth. Returns have been made to the Registrar-General on the prescribed form as requested in the Ministry of Health Circular letter of November 7th, 1963, which came into force on January 1st, 1964.

| C.N.S. | | Heart and gre | at ve | ssels | | |
|--|------------------|-----------------------------|-------|--------|-------|---------|
| Anencephalus . | 2 | Congenit | al he | art di | sease | 3 |
| Encephalocele . Hydrocephalus . Spina bifida . Microcephalus . | 1 2 4 1 | Uro-genital sy Hypospa | | | adias | 8 |
| Eye, ear | | Tota | d | | | 33 |
| Cataract Accessory auricle | 1 2 | Live Births Still Births | | | | 27 6 |

Alimentary

Cleft palate/lip . 6 Intestinal atresia 1 Rectal atresia . 2

(c) Phenylketonuria

Arrangements for testing for Phenylketonuria have continued as in previous years, two tests being made—one at 14 days and one at 6 weeks. 2,284 babies were so tested, again with no positive results.

(d) Register of Handicapped Pre-School Children

This Register has continued to serve its intended purpose of providing up-to-date information on children who have a handicap which is likely to influence their educational requirements. There are at present 284 children on the register with a diagnostic classification as below:—

| Perceptive deafness | | | | | | | | 3 |
|------------------------|-----|-----|--------|---------|------|--------|------|-----|
| Conductive deafness | | | | | | | | 4 |
| Mongolism . | | | | | | | | 13 |
| Severe subnormality | | | | | | | | 17 |
| Mental subnormality | | | | | | | | 45 |
| Cerebral palsy | | | | | | | | 17 |
| Notable Epilepsy | | | | | | | | 22 |
| Congenital heart disea | ise | | | | | | | 36 |
| Orthopaedic abnorma | | s . | | | | | | 36 |
| Other abnormalities (| | | diseas | ses, sr | eech | disord | ers. | |
| other congenital | | | | | | | | 75 |
| | | | , | , | | | | |
| | | | | | | Total | | 284 |
| | | | | | | | | |

(e) Infantile Mortality, Stillbirths and Peri-natal Mortality Rate

The following table gives the figures since 1949:-

| | I.M.R. | S.B.R. | P.N.R. |
|------|--------|--------|--------|
| 1949 | 26.20 | 21.42 | 36.57 |
| 1950 | 26.10 | 22.75 | 38.84 |
| 1951 | 28.95 | 20.19 | 34.91 |
| 1952 | 23.19 | 26.52 | 34.98 |
| 1953 | 19.70 | 22.75 | 32.67 |
| 1954 | 29.20 | 17.28 | 33.39 |
| 1955 | 23.60 | 23.00 | 37.48 |
| 1956 | 18.13 | 18.00 | 30.01 |
| 1957 | 20.90 | 25.20 | 38.07 |
| 1958 | 21.78 | 19.86 | 34.26 |
| 1959 | 19.18 | 20.28 | 31.16 |
| 1960 | 20.35 | 17.14 | 29.52 |
| 1961 | 18.26 | 15.29 | 25.63 |
| 1962 | 20.36 | 19.52 | 31.06 |
| 1963 | 19.31 | 22.24 | 30.21 |
| 1964 | 21.81 | 17.15 | 32.74 |
| 1965 | 20.61 | 17.86 | 30.95 |

The table on page 38 gives the cause of death of infants during the first year of life.

(f) Ante-natal Clinics

Medical ante-natal supervision is given in practitioners' own surgeries and hospital out-patients' departments. Local authority clinics are used by the domiciliary midwifery staff and ante-natal sessions are conducted by the midwives. This arrangement works satisfactorily but we are actively considering the linkage of domiciliary nursing staff with practitioners so that it may be in the future that midwives will attend doctors' ante-natal clinics in their own surgeries.

The midwives' ante-natal sessions continued to be held at the following times:-

| Star Lane | Monday afternoons Friday afternoons Saturday afternoons, ante-natal exercises |
|-------------|--|
| Southcote | Tuesday afternoons |
| Whitley | Monday afternoons (with doctor) Tuesday afternoons Thursday afternoons |
| Tilehurst | Wednesday afternoons Friday afternoons Saturday afternoons, ante-natal exercises |
| Emmer Green | Monday afternoons |
| Norcot | Thursday afternoons |
| Coley | Monday afternoons |

| Total | | essions held by | Number of women in attendance | | | | |
|--|------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|-----|----------------------------------|--|
| number of sessions in columns 3-6 | Hospital Medical Staff | G.P.'s employed on sessional basis | Midwives | For Medical Officers xamination | | For ante-natal examination | |
| (7) | (6) | (5) | (4) | (3) | (2) | (1) | |
| 658 | _ | 100 | 558 | _ | 41 | 1,253 | |

The attendances at Midwives' sessions were as follows:-

| | No | o. of Sessions | New Attendances | Re-attendances |
|-------------|----|----------------|-----------------|----------------|
| Emmer Green | | 48 | 100 | 467 |
| Star Lane | | 99 | 312 | 1,836 |
| Southcote | | 52 | 126 | 580 |
| Coley Park | | 26 | 26 | 181 |
| Norcot | | 49 | 9 | 155 |
| Tilehurst | | 103 | 259 | 1,177 |

Blood Tests

Venepuncture for the purpose of carrying out blood tests for Rhesus factor and Khan tests for general practitioners has continued as in previous years.

| General practitioner patients at Star Lane | | 1,245 |
|--|--|-------|
| Clinic patients at Whitley | | 145 |
| General Practitioner patients at Whitley | | 82 |

Post-Natal Clinic

There are no special post-natal sessions. These examinations are carried out in conjunction with the ante-natal sessions by the patient's own doctor.

Care of Unmarried Mothers and Children

Miss Lambert, Social Worker of the Reading and Bradfield Moral Welfare Association, comments:—

1965 was a very busy year and one which was complicated for us by a number of premature births amongst mothers for whom we were making arrangements, all of whom wished to have their babies adopted. Because the children were premature, the adoption societies were reluctant to accept them for adoption, or when they were able to accept them, they insisted on admission to their own nursery for a prolonged period of observation. This usually involved a delay of several weeks waiting for nursery vacancies, and foster homes had to be found in the meantime. Fortunately, the situation eased towards the end of the year when the more normal flow was re-established.

Annual Record of Cases for 1965

| Total | No. | of New Cases | | | 127 |
|-------|-----|----------------------------|--|--|-----|
| ,,, | | of New Maternity Cases | | | 126 |
| ** | ,, | of Old Maternity Cases . | | | 37 |
| ,, | ,, | of Old Cases still in hand | | | 38 |

New Maternity Cases Only

| Mothers | | Fathers | | Marital Status | (Mo | thers) | |
|-----------|-----|------------|-----|----------------|------|---------|----------|
| 14 years | . — | 17 years | 2 | Single . | | | 100 |
| 15 ,, | 2 | 17/20 ,, | 17 | Married . | | | 23 |
| 16 ,, | 12 | 21/30 ,, | 29 | Widowed | | | - |
| 17/20 ,, | 54 | 31/40 ,, | 8 | Divorced . | | | 3 |
| 21/30 ,, | 47 | Over 40 ,, | 2 | Not known | | | _ |
| 31/40 ,, | 9 | Not known | 68 | | | | |
| Over 40,, | 2 | | | Marital Status | (Put | ative I | Fathers) |
| | | | | Single . | | | 51 |
| | 126 | | 126 | Married . | | | 28 |
| | | | | Widowed | | | 1 |
| | | | | Divorced | | | 2 |
| | | | | Not known | | | 44 |

Position of Children at end of 1965

(new and old cases)

| Living with mother in her home | | | S | | | 63 |
|-----------------------------------|------|-------|---|--|--|----|
| Mother responsible for and access | s to | child | | | | 13 |
| Adopted | | | | | | 46 |
| Advised, etc. before being passed | on | | | | | 6 |
| Babies died | | | | | | 1 |
| Miscarriages and abortions . | | | | | | 1 |
| Cases still in hand | | | | | | 33 |

SUMMARY OF INFANT AND MATERNAL MORTALITY RATES SINCE 1916

| | uc | rths | 9_ | fant | | | Mate Morta | lity | . 10 | ite) |
|------|------------|---------------|-----------------------------------|-------------------------|---------------------|--------|---------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|
| Year | Population | No. of Births | Birth-rate per 1,000 Living | No. of Infant Deaths | Infant Mortality | Sepsis | Others | Rate per 1,000 Births | Total No. of Deaths | Death-rate per 1,000 |
| 1916 | 92,563 | 1,794 | 19-38 | 145 | 80.8 | 4 | - | 2.2 | 1,230 | 14-46 |
| 1917 | 91,936 | 1,420 | 15.44 | 140 | 98.6 | 3 | 4 | 4.9 | 1,172 | 14.2 |
| 1918 | 92,320 | 1,582 | 17.14 | 115 | 72.7 | 3 | 4 | 4.4 | 1,317 | 15.98 |
| 1919 | 95,175 | 1,593 | 16.7 | 109 | 68.4 | 1 | 3 | 2.5 | 1,091 | 11.9 |
| 1920 | 95,387 | 2,278 | 24.8 | 152 | 66.7 | 4 | 7 | 3.9 | 1,016 | 11.0 |
| 1921 | 92,274 | 1,892 | 20.4 | 114 | 60.2 | - | 1 | 0.5 | 1,069 | 10.7 |
| 1922 | 92,990 | 1,729 | 18.5 | 109 | 63.04 | - | 2 | 1.16 | 1,135 | 12.2 |
| 1923 | 93,160 | 1,705 | 18.3 | 88 | 51.6 | 3 | 8 | 6.4 | 1,036 | 11-1 |
| 1924 | 93,680 | 1,603 | 17-1 | 86 | 53.6 | - | 5 | 3.1 | 1,006 | 10.7 |
| 1925 | 93,910 | 1,509 | 16.07 | 85 | 56.3 | 2 | 5 | 4.6 | 1,042 | 11-13 |
| 1926 | 93,290 | 1,624 | 17.6 | 83 | 50.5 | 4 | 1 | 3.0 | 1,139 | 12.2 |
| 1927 | 94,890 | 1,456 | 15.3 | 62 | 42.5 | 1 | 2 | 2.0 | 1,165 | 12.3 |
| 1928 | 97,190 | 1,489 | 15.48 | 80 | 53.6 | 4 | 6 | 6.7 | 1,147 | 11.9 |
| 1929 | 97,050 | 1,446 | 14.9 | 75 | 50.5 | 1 | 3 | 2.8 | 1,373 | 14-1 |
| 1930 | 97,050 | 1,404 | 14.4 | 77 | 54.8 | - | 3 | 2.1 | 1,114 | 11.4 |
| 1931 | 97,149 | 1,477 | 15.1 | 66 | 44.6 | 1 | 3 | 2.7 | 1,169 | 12.0 |
| 1932 | 97,636 | 1,396 | 14.3 | 77 | 55.2 | 1 | 5 | 4.29 | 1,253 | 12.8 |
| 1933 | 98,950 | 1,380 | 13.9 | 87 | 63.0 | 1 | 4 | 2.9 | 1,370 | 13-6 |
| 1934 | 99,250 | 1,414 | 14.25 | 58 | 41.02 | 3 | 1 | 2.8 | 1,183 | 11.9 |
| 1935 | 99,600 | 1,475 | 14.8 | 76 | 51.5 | 2 | 1 | 1.9 | 1,230 | 12.3 |
| 1936 | 100,000 | 1,436 | 14.3 | 73 | 51.0 | 1 | 2 | 2.1 | 1,275 | 12.8 |
| 1937 | 100,200 | 1,581 | 15.8 | 79 | 49-7 | - | 3 | 1.8 | 1,306 | 13.0 |
| 1938 | 100,400 | 1,582 | 15.7 | 60 | 39-9 | 1 | 6 | 4.4 | 1,259 | 12.5 |
| 1939 | 100,600 | 1,564 | 15.5 | 79 | 50-5 | 1 | 5 | 3.9 | 1,327 | 13.2 |
| 1940 | 114,600 | 1,725 | 15.0 | 88 | 51.0 | - | 1 | 0.5 | 1,606 | 14-1 |
| 1941 | 124,800 | 1,913 | 15.3 | 113 | 59.0 | 2 | 5 | 3.7 | 1,532 | 12.2 |
| 1942 | 117,800 | 1,833 | 15.0 | 70 | 38-2 | 1 | 1 | 1.1 | 1,298 | 11.0 |
| 1943 | 113,000 | 1,925 | 17.03 | 83 | 43-1 | 1 | 4 | 2.6 | 1,385 | 12.2 |
| 1944 | 111,340 | 2,139 | 19.2 | 87 | 40.7 | - | 4 | 1.8 | 1,311 | 12.0 |
| 1945 | 108,830 | 2,066 | 18-8 | 98 | 47-4 | 1 | 3 | 1.9 | 1,400 | 12.8 |
| 1946 | 111,340 | 2,226 | 20.0 | 98 | 44.0 | - | 2 | 0.89 | 1,382 | 12.4 |
| 1947 | 112,960 | 2,533 | 22.4 | 89 | 35-1 | - | 2 | 0.77 | 1,395 | 12.3 |
| 1948 | 114,500 | 2,100 | 17.88 | 71 | 34.6 | 2 | 2 | 1.9 | 1,311 | 11.4 |
| 1949 | 115,500 | 1,873 | 16.26 | 47 | 26.2 | - | 1 | 0.52 | 1,260 | 10.9 |
| 1950 | 115,770 | 1,761 | 15.21 | 46 | 26-1 | - | - | - | 1,344 | 11.6 |
| 1951 | 115,100 | 1,833 | 15.93 | 52 | 28.95 | - | 1 | 0.55 | 1,402 | 12-1 |
| 1952 | 115,800 | 1,772 | 15.30 | 40 | 23.19 | - | - | - | 1,285 | 11.0 |
| 1953 | 117,700 | 1,714 | 14.56 | 33 | 19.70 | - | 3 | 1.75 | 1,255 | 10.6 |
| 1954 | 118,300 | 1,678 | 14.18 | 49 | 29.20 | - | 1 | 0.58 | 1,246 | 10.5 |
| 1955 | 118,100 | 1,695 | 14.35 | 40 | 23.60 | - | - | - | 1,358 | 11.5 |
| 1956 | 117,900 | 1,765 | 14.97 | 32 | 18-13 | - | - | - | 1,348 | 11.43 |
| 1957 | 118,100 | 1,818 | 15.39 | 38 | 20.90 | - | 1 | 0.54 | 1,273 | 10.78 |
| 1958 | 117,900 | 1,974 | 16.74 | 43 | 21.78 | - | _ | - | 1,255 | 10.6 |
| 1959 | 118,200 | 1,981 | 16.76 | 38 | 19-18 | - | - | - | 1,400 | 11.8 |
| 1960 | 118,110 | 2,064 | 17-48 | 42 | 20.35 | - | 1 | 0.48 | 1,306 | 11.06 |
| 1961 | 121,040 | 2,190 | 18.09 | 40 | 18.26 | - | - | - | 1,393 | 11.5 |
| 1962 | 121,420 | 2,210 | 18.20 | 45 | 20.36 | - | 1 | 0.44 | 1,508 | 12-42 |
| 1963 | 121,450 | 2,330 | 19-18 | 45 | 19.31 | - | - | - | 1,484 | 12.23 |
| 1964 | 123,310 | 2,522 | 20.45 | 55 | 21.81 | - | - | - | 1,278 | 10.36 |
| 1965 | 124,470 | 2,475 | 19.88 | 51 | 20.61 | - | 1 | 0.40 | 1,352 | 10.86 |

Welfare Foods

The arrangements for the distribution of welfare foods continued satisfactorily at our premises at No. 1 London Street.

The following table gives details of the foods distributed:-

| National Dried Milk Half | ns) | | 72 | | | |
|---------------------------|-------|-------|---------|-----|--|--------|
| National Dried Milk Full | Crear | n (20 | oz. tir | ns) | | 3,472 |
| Orange Juice (bottles) | | | | | | 13,668 |
| Cod Liver Oil (bottles) | | | | | | 676 |
| Vitamin Capsules (packets | 5) | | | | | 1,285 |

The following figures relate to the main items distributed from the clinics during the year and are in addition to the preceding:—

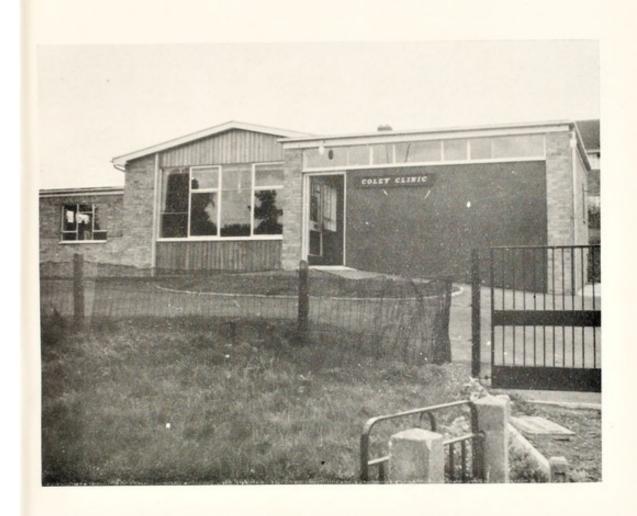
| National Dried Milk Half Cream (20 oz. tins) | | _ |
|---|----|--------|
| Proprietary Brands of Dried Milk Half Cream (16 oz. packet | s) | 1,488 |
| National Dried Milk Full Cream (20 oz. tins) | | 2,750 |
| Proprietary Brands of Dried Milk Full Cream (16 oz. packets | s) | 31,440 |
| Ministry of Food Orange Juice (bottles) | | 25,822 |
| Proprietary Brands of Fruit Juice (bottles) | | 33,600 |
| Ministry of Food Cod Liver Oil (bottles) | | 1,241 |
| Ministry of Food Vitamin Capsules (packets) | | 1,218 |
| Proprietary Brands of Vitamin Preparations (8 c.c. bottles) | | 12,000 |

INFANT WELFARE CLINICS

These have continued to function on the appointment system as far as medical staff were concerned at selective clinics. This is an arrangement which seems to be most profitable to all concerned. The doctor's time is occupied seeing children that he means to follow up and assess, the health visitor's status is enhanced in that she is accepted as an adviser in her own right and the parents seem to appreciate the use of an appointments system in cutting down, if not entirely eliminating, the waiting involved at selected clinics.

The following table on page 23 gives particulars of attendance at the clinics.

Coley Clinic was opened by the Mayor (Alderman Mrs. A. J. Burrows) on June 30th, 1965. This is of the same pattern as the last two small infant welfare clinics and is a practical expression of the Committee's determination to ensure that there are adequate clinic facilities within the borough.



COLEY CLINIC



| | No. of | New | Tota | Attend | ances | Total | |
|---|----------|-------------------------------------|-----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------------|----------------------------|
| Centre | Sessions | attend- ances under 1 year | Under 1 year | 1 & under 2 | 2 & under 5 | Total attend- ances | Averag attend- ances |
| Elm Park Hall, Oxford Road— | | | | | | | |
| Tuesday a.m | 51 | 77 | 1,110 | 326 | 182 | 1,618 | 31 |
| Tuesday p.m | 51 | 114 | 1,699 | 456 | 267 | 2,422 | 47 |
| Thursday p.m | 52 | 122 | 1,740 | 360 | 205 | 2,305 | 44 |
| Tilehurst Clinic. "The Laurels," School Road— | | | | | | | |
| Monday p.m | 48 | 102 | 1,492 | 599 | 441 | 2,532 | 52 |
| Thursday p.m | 52 | 130 | 1,936 | 552 | 310 | 2,798 | 53 |
| Star Lane, London Street- | | | | | | | |
| Tuesday p.m | 51 | 127 | 1,479 | 248 | 211 | 1,938 | 38 |
| Wednesday a.m | 26 | 23 | 308 | 47 | 35 | 390 | 15 |
| Wednesday p.m | 52 | 140 | 1,710 | 343 | 139 | 2,192 | 42 |
| Whitley Clinic, Northumberland Avenue— | | | | | | | |
| Wednesday p.m | 52 | 135 | 1,604 | 385 | 160 | 2,149 | 41 |
| Friday p.m | 51 | 109 | 1,391 | 285 | 74 | 1,750 | 34 |
| Tynedale Free Church Hall, Shinfield Road— | | | | | | | |
| Thursday p.m | 52 | 94 | 1,243 | 398 | 234 | 1,875 | 36 |
| West Memorial Institute, Caver- sham— Tuesday p.m Thursday p.m | 51 51 | 106 132 | 1,588 1,714 | 503 389 | 290 267 | 2,381 2,370 | 46 49 |
| Park Institute, Wokingham | 31 | 102 | 1,714 | 309 | 207 | 2,370 | 45 |
| Road— | 40 | 110 | 1 004 | 200 | 014 | 0.047 | 40 |
| Monday p.m Friday p.m | 48 51 | 112 156 | 1,804 | 329 470 | 214 213 | 2,347 | 48 52 |
| Friday p.m | 51 | 156 | 2,016 | 470 | 213 | 2,699 | 52 |
| Emmer Green Clinic, Grove Road— | | | | | | | |
| Wednesday p.m | 52 | 64 | 1,406 | 438 | 444 | 2,288 | 51 |
| Southcote Clinic, Coronation Square— | | | | | | | |
| Wednesday p.m | 52 | 113 | 1,637 | 469 | 354 | 2,460 | 48 |
| Friday p.m | 51 | 79 | 1,220 | 393 | 330 | 1,943 | 38 |
| Norcot Clinic, Lyndhurst Road- | 200 | 1000 | | | 400 | ol v operzon | 200 |
| Monday p.m | 48 | 64 | 941 | 232 | 215 | 1,388 | 28 |
| Wednesday p.m | 52 | 63 | 966 | 299 | 269 | 1,534 | 29 |
| Coley Clinic, Carsdale Close— | | | | | | | |
| Tuesday p.m | 23 | 38 | 482 | 75 | 57 | 614 | 26 |
| Friday p.m | 31 | 67 | 731 | 191 | 97 | 1,019 | 32 |
| | | | | | | | |
| Totals | 1,048 | 2,167 | 30,217 | 7,787 | 5,008 | 43,012 | |

NUMBER OF ATTENDANCES AT INFANT WELFARE CLINICS, 1965

| Total attendances during the year | (12) | 43,012 |
|---|---|--------|
| lances ade by date of re: | 2 but under 5 | 5,008 |
| Number of attendances during the year made by children who at the date of attendance were: | 1 but under 2 | 7,787 |
| | Under 1 year (9) | 30,217 |
| Total number of children | attended during the year | 5,313 |
| en who year and in: | (7) | 1,569 |
| Number of children who attended during the year and who were born in : | 1964 | 1,736 |
| | (5) | 2,008 |
| Number of children who first attended a centre of this | Local Health Authority during the year and who at their first attend- ance were under 1 year of age (4) | 2,167 |
| | sessions now held per month at centres in col. 2 | 87 |
| Number of of | provided at end of year | 11 |
| Centres provided by | 3 | L.H.A. |

Family Planning Clinic

The work of this clinic continues to expand. I am grateful to the secretary of the Reading Branch of the Family Planning Association for the following information:—

162 Clinic sessions have been held—3,721 patients attended, of whom 223 were using an oral contraceptive, 710 were new patients and 354 cervical smears were taken. A further session is now held each Wednesday morning at the Star Lane Clinic. All National Health doctors in the area have been circularised with cards setting out clinic session times and the usefulness of this information is reflected in the increased numbers of patients referred to us by family doctors—a total during the year of 226.

With great regret the committee received the resignation of Alderman Mrs. A. J. Burrows as Clinic Organiser occasioned by pressure of work on her election as Mayor of Reading. Alderman Mrs. Burrows has worked unstintingly for the Association since 1939, becoming the voluntary Clinic Organiser in 1940, when two one hour sessions were held monthly and has actively concerned herself with the expansion of the Family Planning services which, on her retirement, were four doctor sessions each week. In May Mrs. B. Morley commenced a salaried appointment as Clinic Organiser.

In July the senior medical officer, Dr. D. Taylor, retired having given invaluable service to the Association for 26 years. Dr. M. Broome has succeeded her as senior medical officer.

The Committee have been pleased to welcome a number of new lay workers and organised a lay workers training school in May.

Under the re-organisation of the Association that is now taking place, Reading will become part of the new branch 35.

Care of Premature Infants

It will be seen from the table on page 26 that there were 230 premature live births during the year, compared with 183 in 1964, and 193 in 1963. The number of premature stillbirths was 34 as compared with 27 in 1964 and 33 in 1963. The total number of premature births (live and still) in 1965 was 264 as compared with 210 in 1964 and 226 in 1963.

PREMATURE BIRTHS

Number of premature births (as adjusted by any notifications transferred in or out of the area).

| Weight at birth | | | | | 1. 2 lb. 3 oz. or less | 2. Over 2 lb. 3 oz. up to and including 3 lb. 4 oz. | 3. Over 3 lb. 4 oz. up to and including 4 lb. 6 oz. | 4. Over 4 lb. 6 oz. up to and including 4 lb. 15 oz. | 5. Over 4 lb. 15 oz. up to and including 5 lb. 8 oz. | 6. Total | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|--|---|---|--|---|---|---|--|--|----------|------|---------------------------|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1 | | | 1 | 90 | ling | ling | ling | ing | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | Total births (1) | 00 | 41 | 28 | 28 | 57 | 135 | | | | | | | | |
| | Born in | hospital | | Within 24 hours of birth (2) | 7 | 9 | 61 | - | 1 | 16 | | | | | | | | |
| | i. | ital | Died | Died | Died | Died | Died | Died | Died | Died | Died | In 1 and under 7 days (3) | 1 | 8 | - | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| PRE | | | | In 7 and under 28 days (4) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | | | | | | | | |
| MATU | Nu | | Total births (5) | 1 | 10 | 7 | 12 | 59 | 68 | | | | | | | | | |
| RE LI | Born at home or in a nursing home Nursed, entirely at home or in a nursing home Nursing home Died Died | | Within 24 hours of birth (6) | 1 | - | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | | | | | | | | | |
| VE BI | | or in a thome | | In 1 and under 7 days (7) | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 2 | | | | | | | | |
| RTHS, | | | In 7 and under 28 days (8) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | | |
| 1965 | in a nu | hosp | | Total births (9) | 1 | - | - | - | 00 | 9 | | | | | | | | |
| | rrsing h | Transferred hospital on or 28th day | | Within 24 hours of birth (10) | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | - | | | | | | | | |
| | ome | | | Died | In 1 and under 7 days (11) | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | |
| | | to before | | In 7 and under 28 days (12) | 1 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | | | |
| 3111 | | | B | In hos- pital (13) | 7 | 9 | 10 | 61 | o. | 30 | | | | | | | | |
| | REMATURE ILLBIRTHS | | Born | At home or in a nursing home (14) | - | - | | 1 | 61 | 4 | | | | | | | | |

REPORT ON PREMATURE INFANTS

Born January to December, 1961

REPORT AT FOUR YEARS OF AGE

| | Total | Average Wt./Ht. | | | Average | | Below Average Mentally | Remarks |
|--|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|---------------------|------------------|-------|------------------------------|--|
| Group A Group B Group C Group D | 4 16 17 41 | 2 16 12 39 | 3 16 15 41 | 3 16 15 38 | 2 - 5 2 | 1 2 - | 1 - 2 3 | 1 Spastic 1 Backward generally 1 Speech retarded 1 Slow mental develop. 1 on R.R. 1 Hypospadias |

Born January to December, 1962

REPORT AT THREE YEARS OF AGE

| | Total | Average Wt./Ht. | Physical | Average Mental Develop. | Below Average Wt./Ht. | Below Average Physically | Below Average Mentally | |
|---------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------|-----------------------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|---|
| Group A | 8 | 5 | 7 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 1 attends Wakefield Lodge |
| Group B | 13 | 12 | 11 | 10 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 Systolic murmurs |
| Group C | 21 | 19 | 21 | 21 | 2 | | | 1 Potters syndrome 2 Congenital heart 2 Systolic murmur 1 Congenital neptagmus |
| Group D | 71 | 63 | 68 | 70 | 8 | 3 | 1 | 1 Marked plagio- cephaly 1 All develop. below averag |

Born January to December, 1963 REPORT AT TWO YEARS OF AGE

Average Average Physical Mental Below Below Below Average Average Average Total Wt./Ht. Develop. Develop. Wt./Ht. Physically Mentally Remarks Group A 2 25 Group B 21 24 22 4 3 1 Hare Lip & 1 Cleft Palate Bilateral Inguinal Hernia 1 Systolic murmur Backward 1 Hypospadias Group C 23 21 21 21 2 2 2 1 Systolic murmur Group D 83 78 82 82 5 Head murmur ? for surgery Systolic murmur Talipes

Born January to December, 1964

REPORT AT ONE YEAR OF AGE

| | Total | Average Wt./Ht. | Physical | Average Mental Develop. | Average | Below Average Physically | Below Average Mentally | Remarks |
|---------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|--------------------------------|------------------------------|--|
| Group A | 7 | 7 | 7 | 7 | _ | - | - | 0.0 |
| Group B | 21 | 21 | 21 | 21 | - | | - | Plagiocephaly Both 4th toes displaced Naevus |
| Group C | 15 | 15 | 14 | 14 | - | 1 | 1 | parietal region 1 Convulsions |
| Group D | 7 | 63 | 67 | 67 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 Patent ductus arteriosis 1 Congenital heart defect |

Born January to June, 1965

REPORT AT SIX MONTHS OF AGE

| | Total | Average Wt./Ht. | Physical | Average Mental Develop. | Average | | Below Average Mentally | Remarks |
|---------|-------|--------------------|----------|-------------------------------|---------|---|------------------------------|---|
| Group A | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | _ | _ | _ | |
| Group B | 12 | 12 | 11 | 11 | _ | 1 | 1 | 1 Mongol |
| Group C | 20 | 20 | 20 | 20 | - | - | - | 1 for op. for L.I.H. |
| Group D | 53 | 53 | 53 | 53 | - | | - | 1 Naevus on abdomen Webbed toes 1 Post Meningitis T.B. |

Daily Minding Scheme

Daily minding continued during the year and was of great assistance to the mothers. The system whereby the group adviser concerned with supervision of the baby minding scheme puts mothers and minders in touch with each other has continued to run satisfactorily.

| Number of interviews | | | 36 |
|-----------------------------------|--|--|----|
| Number of specific visits | | | 34 |
| Total number of Minders on record | | | 70 |
| Number of children placed | | | 28 |
| Number of assisted payments . | | | 4 |

One daily minder has become registered under the Nursery and Child Minders' Act 1948 during the year.

Commonwealth Citizens in Reading

Miss A. B. Burton, Welfare Officer for Commonwealth Immigrants, has continued her work among the immigrant population in the town as in previous years. I am grateful to her for some of the comments which follow.

During the year, 291 people used the service provided for the first time. The following chart shows broadly the type of problem presented to Commonwealth

citizens and brought to the welfare officer's notice for the year 1965:-

| Child Welfare | | | | | | | | 178 |
|-----------------|--------|--------|--------|-------|-------|------|--|-------|
| Adult Welfare | (inclu | ding I | Healtl | n and | Housi | ing) | | 464 |
| Child Migration | ١. | | | | | | | 255 |
| Adult Migration | n | | | | | | | 140 |
| Matrimonials | | | | | | | | 85 |
| Miscellaneous | | | | | | | | 76 |
| | | | | | | | | 1,198 |

Under Ministry of Health Circular 3/65 dated January 4th, 1965, this section was involved in a great deal of additional work ensuring that immigrants were registered with a family doctor. This was more of a problem with families of Asian origin than with those from the West Indies, largely because there is a well established West Indian community in the Borough, with whom the welfare officer has a good relationship, whereas the Asian community is smaller and there is a problem of language in establishing the sort of contact which is necessary for this work.

During 1965, the new amendments to the 1962 Commonwealth Immigrants Act came into force, which caused some problems to Commonwealth citizens in this country. For example, parents who have left teenage children behind them and now find that once the children are more than 16 years old they cannot be brought to the United Kingdom unless a case of hardship is made out.

There is an increasing number of Commonwealth immigrants who become house owners and the figures above show a great deal of information and advice is given on this subject. It is usual for the majority of immigrants to seek a local authority mortgage.

N.S.P.C.C.

I am very grateful for the following comments from R. H. Le Page, Senior Inspector, who took over the area from Inspector Curran in August, 1965 when Inspector Curran transferred to the Hove Branch. We wish Inspector Curran all happiness and success in his new post.

The total number of cases dealt with by the Branch was 133, of which 92 were contained in the County Borough of Reading. Of these 92 cases, 30% were referred to the Society by members of the Department of Health and Welfare, particularly in connection with the West Indian families. None of these cases were of such a nature as to warrant court action but I can say that had they not been dealt with by having the closest co-operation between the Health Department and the Society, some of them could well have been the subject of court action.

Dental Care of Expectant Mothers and Young Children

It is with considerable regret that we record the resignation of Mr. J. Campbell who was Principal Dental Officer for this authority for 28 years. During this time he served the children under his care very well, often in difficult circumstances due to shortage of staff, but he was always able to provide a service of the highest quality. He has retired to his native country, Scotland, and we wish him many happy years.

Mr. D. O. Mallam, L.D.S., who was appointed as Principal Dental Officer on April 1st, 1965 reports as follows:—

Pre-School Children

There was a decrease again in the number of pre-school children attending the clinic for treatment, only 84 attended. 69 courses of treatment were completed and it is a sad reflection on the dental condition of these pre-school age children that 69 teeth were extracted and 35 general anaesthetics administered.

Expectant and Nursing Mothers

11 mothers were treated, all completing the course of treatment to ensure their dental fitness.

TYPE OF TREATMENT GIVEN

| | Pre-School | Mothers |
|----------------------------|------------|---------|
| Inspected | 84 | 11 |
| Found to require treatment | 84 | 11 |
| Treated | 84 | 11 |
| Extractions | 69 | 14 |
| General Anaesthetics | 35 | 1 |
| Fillings | 21 | 26 |
| Silver Nitrate | 50 | _ |
| Discharged | 69 | 11 |
| Full dentures | _ | 2 |

A. NUMBERS PROVIDED WITH DENTAL CARE

| | Number of persons examined during the year (1) | Number of persons who commenced treatment during the year (2) | Number of courses of treatment completed during the year (3) |
|---|---|--|---|
| Expectant and Nursing Mothers | 111 | 11 | = |
| Children aged under five years and not eligible for school dental service | 28 | 84 | 69 |

B. FORMS OF DENTAL TREATMENT PROVIDED

| | | Scalings | | Silver | Crowns | | Conoral | Dentures | Provided | |
|----|---|-----------------------------|--------------|-----------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|----------------------------------|-------------------------------------|-------------------------|
| | | and gum treatment (1) | Fillings (2) | Nitrate Treatment (3) | and Inlays (4) | Extrac- tions (5) | Anaes- thetics (6) | Full Upper or Lower (7) | Partial Upper or Lower (8) | Radio- graphs (9) |
| - | Expectant and Nursing Mothers | 60 | 26 | | 1 | 14 | - | 61 | 5 | 61 |
| ci | Children aged under five years and not eligible for school dental service | ∞ | 21 | 50 | | 69 | 35 | 1 | 1 | |

SECTION 23—DOMICILIARY MIDWIFERY

| Year | Total Confinements | Domiciliary Confinements | Percentage of Total |
|------|-----------------------|-----------------------------|------------------------|
| 1940 | 1,725 | 931 | 54.0 |
| 1941 | 1,913 | 931 | 49.0 |
| 1942 | 1,833 | 858 | 46.8 |
| 1943 | 1,925 | 907 | 47.0 |
| 1944 | 2,139 | 925 | 43.2 |
| 1945 | 2,066 | 806 | 39-0 |
| 1946 | 2,226 | 791 | 35.5 |
| 1947 | 2,250 | 765 | 34.0 |
| 1948 | 2,100 | 645 | 30.7 |
| 1949 | 1,855 | 603 | 32-5 |
| 1950 | 1,809 | 559 | 30.9 |
| 1951 | 1,805 | 635 | 35-1 |
| 1952 | 1,767 | 614 | 34.7 |
| 1953 | 1,700 | 601 | 35.3 |
| 1954 | 1,678 | 615 | 36-6 |
| 1955 | 1,707 | 603 | 35.2 |
| 1956 | 1,784 | 699 | 39.2 |
| 1957 | 1,849 | 828 | 44.8 |
| 1958 | 1,970 | 878 | 44.6 |
| 1959 | 1,982 | 872 | 43.9 |
| 1960 | 2,062 | 965 | 46.8 |
| 1961 | 2,136 | 955 | 44.7 |
| 1962 | 2,254 | 906 | 40.2 |
| 1963 | 2,337 | 938 | 40-1 |
| 1964 | 2,588 | 1,041 | 40.2 |
| 1965 | 2,493 | 873 | 35.0 |

The staff situation in the Maternity Section has continued for most of the year to be very good and we have been fully up to establishment. This happy situation is probably related to the conditions of work that we try to maintain for our midwifery staff. One large factor is the continued use of the central sterile equipment supply and also the utilisation of housing for midwives in various parts of the town. We continued to operate an early discharge system.

Stillbirths

There were 46 stillbirths during the year compared with 48 during the previous year. The stillbirth rate per thousand total births in recent years has been as follows:-

| 1955 . | 9 | | | | 23.0 | 00 | |
|--|--------|--------|--------|---------|------|----|-----------|
| 1956 . | | | | | 19.0 | | |
| 1957 . | | | | | 25.2 | | |
| 1958 . | | | | | 19.8 | | |
| 1959 . | | 7 | | | 20.2 | | |
| 1960 . | | | | | 17.1 | | |
| 1961 . | | | | | 15.2 | | |
| 1962 | | | | | 19.5 | | |
| 1963 . | | | | | 22.2 | | |
| 1964 . | | | | | 17.1 | | |
| 1965 . | | | | | 17.8 | | |
| The probable causes were as | follov | ws: | | | | | |
| Domiciliary | | | | | | | |
| I.U.D. gross maceration | | | | | | | 1 |
| Dellwood | | | | | | | |
| I.U.D. grossly macerated | 1 | | | | | | 1 |
| Foetal distress, ? cause | | | | | | | 1 |
| Spina Bifida, exomphalo | S | | | | | | 1 |
| Anencephalic . | | | | | | | 1 |
| Louise Margaret Hospital | | | | | | | |
| | DT | | | | | | |
| Essential hypertension I | .E.1 | | | | | | 1 |
| The Haven | | | | | | | |
| Hydrops foetalis | | | | | | | 1 |
| Battle Hospital | | | | | | | |
| Placenta exanguinates re | esulti | ng ar | oxia | | | | 2 (twins) |
| Prematurity . | | | | | | | 2 (twins) |
| Prolonged labour 2 faile | d for | ceps (| CS | | | | 1 |
| I.U.D. | | | | | | | 10 |
| Rh. with antibodies | | | | | | | 1 |
| No apparent cause | | | | | | | 2 |
| Prolapsed cord . | | | | | | | 1 |
| A.P.H | | | | | | | 3 |
| Meningocoele . | | | | | | | 1 |
| Hydrops foetalis | | | | | | | 1 |
| I.U.D. cord tightly arou | nd ne | eck | | | | | 2 |
| Transverse lie . Compressed cord, resulti | • | | | | | | 1 |
| Compressed cord, resulti | | | tory i | failure | | | 1 |
| | | | | | | | 1 |
| P.E.T. I.U.D. | | | | | | | 1 |
| Hydrocephalic . | | | | | | | 2 |
| Microcephalic and spina | billd | a | | | | | 1 |
| Accidental A.P. retropla | centa | al clo | | | | | 1 |
| Pyrexia and offensive va | agina. | disc | narge | | 57 | | 1 |
| Version followed by A.P. | .H. | | | | | | 1 |
| A.P.H. prematurity mat | | | xia | | | | 1 |
| Post-maturity, glycosuri | | | | | | | 1 |
| Multiple abnormalities | | | | | | | 1 |

PERIOD OF GESTATION

| No. of Weeks | Total Borough Births | Other Area Births in the Borough | All Births in the Borough |
|-----------------|-------------------------|--|---------------------------------|
| 22 | _ | 1 | 1 |
| 23 | _ | _ | _ |
| 24 | 1 | _ | 1 |
| 25 | _ | 2 | 2 |
| 26 | 1 | _ | 1 |
| 27 | 1 | 3 | 4 |
| 28 | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 29 | 2 | 3 | 5 |
| 30 | 14 | 11 | 25 |
| 31 | 7 | 12 | 19 |
| 32 | 14 | 27 | 41 |
| 33 | 7 | 15 | 22 |
| 34 | 21 | 17 | 38 |
| 85 | 18 | 19 | 37 |
| 36 | 59 | 73 | 132 |
| 37 | 73 | 84 | 157 |
| 38 | 190 | 214 | 404 |
| 39 | 269 | 267 | 536 |
| 40 | 1,303 | 1,059 | 2,362 |
| 41 | 271 | 181 | 452 |
| 42 | 160 | 134 | 294 |
| 43 | 25 | 10 | 35 |
| 44 | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| 45 | 1 | - | 1 |
| | 2,448 | 2,141 | 4,589 |

Maternal Deaths

There was one maternal death during the year among Reading residents.

Puerperal Pyrexia

During the year 8 cases of puerperal pyrexia were notified.

Ophthalmia Neonatorum

One case of ophthalmia neonatorum was reported during the year.

Relaxation Classes

These are held at Star Lane Clinic and Tilehurst Clinic on Saturday afternoons. Details of those attending are as follows:—

| Tilehurst | | | | | |
|-------------------|-----|-----|--|--|-----|
| Number of new me | emb | ers | | | 137 |
| Total attendances | | | | | 795 |
| Star Lane Clinic | | | | | |
| New members | | | | | 281 |
| Total attendances | | | | | 970 |

Coombs Test

The arrangements whereby midwives take samples of cord blood for Coombs test in Rh. negative mothers confined at home continued through the year. In all 117 samples were taken.

Total Births which Occurred in the Borough—Reading and Non-Reading Residents (Based on Notifications)

| Births | | | | | | | | |
|---------------|--------------|------|---------|-----|-------|----|-----|-------|
| Male | 2,380 | Le | gitima | ate | 4,365 | Li | ve | 4,494 |
| Female | 2,209 | Ill | legitim | ate | 224 | St | ill | 95 |
| Weights | | | | | | | | |
| 2 lb. 3 c | oz. or under | | | | | | | 29 |
| 2 lb. 4 d | oz3 lb. 4 o | Z | | | | | | 41 |
| 3 lb. 5 d | oz4 lb. 6 o | Z | | | | | | 113 |
| 4 lb. 7 (| oz.—4 lb. 15 | oz. | | | | | | 102 |
| 5 lb.—5 | lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | 224 |
| 5 lb. 8 d | oz.—5 lb. 15 | OZ. | | | | | | 219 |
| 6 lb.—6 | 3 lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | 499 |
| 6 lb. 8 c | oz6 lb. 15 | oz. | | | | | | 647 |
| 7 lb.—7 | lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | 822 |
| 7 lb. 8 c | oz. or over | | | | | | | 1,893 |
| Places of Bir | rth | | | | | | | |
| Domicil | iary . | | | | | | | 882 |
| Hospita | 1 . | | | | | | | 2,874 |
| H.M.C. | Maternity H | omes | | | | | | 833 |
| Contrac | | | | | | | | - |
| Private | | | | - | | | | - |
| | | | | | | | | |

Particulars of Confinements of Reading Women Inside and Outside the Borough (Based on Notifications)

| Male 1,271 | Leg | gitima | te | 2,325 | | Li | ve | 2,446 |
|------------------------|-------|--------|-------|----------|-----|--------|------|-------|
| Female 1,222 | Ille | gitima | ate | 168 | | Sti | 11 | 47 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Weights | | | | | | | | |
| 2 lb. 3 oz. or under | | | | | | | | 14 |
| 2 lb. 4 oz.—3 lb. 4 oz | z | | | | | | | 22 |
| 3 lb. 5 oz.—4 lb. 6 oz | z | | | | | | | 50 |
| 4 lb. 7 oz.—4 lb. 15 | oz. | | | | | | | 45 |
| 5 lb.—5 lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | | 128 |
| 5 lb. 8 oz.—5 lb. 15 | oz. | | | | | | | 109 |
| 6 lb.—6 lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | | 288 |
| 6 lb. 8 oz.—6 lb. 15 | oz. | | | | | | | 347 |
| 7 lb.—7 lb. 7 oz. | | | | | | | | 469 |
| 7 lb. 8 oz. or over | | | | | | | | 1,021 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Place of Birth | | | | | | | | |
| Born in Borough | | | | | | | | 2,448 |
| Outside Borough | | | | | | | | 45 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Domiciliary | | | | | | | | |
| Inside Borough | | | | | | | | 869 |
| Outside Borough | | | | | | | | 4 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Hospital | | | | | | | | |
| Battle (booked) | | | | | | | | 913 |
| Other . | | | | | | | | 20 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| H.M.C. Maternity Homes | | | | | | | | |
| Dellwood . | | | | | | | | 666 |
| Wallingford . | | | | | | | | _ |
| Townlands . | | | | | | | | 3 |
| Wokingham . | | | | | | | | 11 |
| Others . | | | | | | | | 7 |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Domiciliary cases at | | | | | | | | 1,028 |
| Domiciliary cases at | tende | d duri | ng la | abour by | mid | wife o | only | 1,465 |
| | | | | | | | | |

PART A. Domiciliary Midwifery

| | | ninistrativo pervisory | | Domiciliary Midwives | | | |
|--|-----------------|---------------------------|---|-------------------------|---------------|---|--|
| Employed by | Whole- time | Part- time | Whole- time equivalent of (2) (3) | Whole- time | Part- time | Whole- time equivalent of (5) (6) | |
| 1. The Authority | The Authority 1 | - | - | 16 1 | 1 | 25 | |
| 2. Voluntary organ- isations acting as agents for the Authority | _ | - | - | | - | - | |
| 3. H.M.C. or B.G. | - | - | - | _ | - | _ | |

4. Number of midwives approved as teachers included in lines 1-3 above 15

PART B. Other Midwives (not included in Part A).

1. Number practising in the Authority's area (excluding those in N.H.S. hospitals) G.P. Unit=14

PART C. Pupil Midwives

| 1. | Number of pupils who have completraining in the area during the year | eted district | Wholly on the district | 15 |
|----|--|---------------|------------------------|----|
| | Part II midwifery course | | Partly on the district | 16 |
| 2. | Number in training at end of year | | Wholly on the district | 4 |
| | | | Partly on the district | 3 |

PART D. Deliveries Attended by Domiciliary Midwives during 1965

| by mic | iciliary confinen lwives under N. arrangements | nents attended H.S. | Number of cases delivered in hospitals and other institutions but discharged and attended by domiciliary midwives |
|----------------------|--|------------------------|---|
| Doctor not booked | Doctor booked | Total | before 10th day |
| (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
| - | 877 | 877 | 497 |

CAUSES OF INFANT DEATHS, 1965

| - | - | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 33 | | 50 |
|-----|--------|---------|-----|---|---|--|---|--------|
| 1 | 1 | - | 2 | - | 3 | 22 | | 14 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | ī | 1 | 1 | - | | 61 |
| 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | - | 61 | | 4 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 2 | - | | 9 |
| 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 9 | 28 | | 36 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | | 1 |
| 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 57 | 1 | | 2 |
| 1 | 1 | 61 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 28 | | 33 |
| : | ses | : | : | : | : | es | | : |
| 1 | Disea | rstem | : | : | : | diseas | | |
| : | asitic | ons s) | | : | | paug | | Totals |
| | d Par | nerv | | | nation | ill-dei | | T |
| : | ve an | jo suc | : | : | alforn | and | | |
| : | nfecti | r lesic | nia | tis | tal m | efined | | |
| (0) | H | E | 20 | E | 5 | P | | |
| | | | 2 | 2 - - <td>2 1 - - -<td> 1 1 1 1 ctive and Parasitic Diseases 1 <td< td=""><td>- - - - - - 1 1 stic Diseases - - - - - - 1 1 s system 2 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 -</td><td>s:</td></td<></td></td> | 2 1 - - - <td> 1 1 1 1 ctive and Parasitic Diseases 1 <td< td=""><td>- - - - - - 1 1 stic Diseases - - - - - - 1 1 s system 2 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 -</td><td>s:</td></td<></td> | 1 1 1 1 ctive and Parasitic Diseases 1 <td< td=""><td>- - - - - - 1 1 stic Diseases - - - - - - 1 1 s system 2 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 -</td><td>s:</td></td<> | - - - - - - 1 1 stic Diseases - - - - - - 1 1 s system 2 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 - - - - - - 1 - | s: |

SECTION 24—HEALTH VISITING

I am indebted to Miss F. L. Gates, the present Superintendent Health Visitor for the following tribute to Miss Webber who had been Superintendent Health

Visitor for nine years and who died on March 22nd, 1965.

The death of Miss M. Webber, Superintendent Health Visitor, on March 22nd, came as a great shock to us all. Those of us who were privileged to work with her, suffered a great personal loss. Her interest in the staff was sincere, and her praise of their successes was spontaneous and unstinted. It was Miss Webber who initiated the Health Education programme in the ante-natal clinics and to the senior girls' schools in Reading, and it is entirely due to her boundless enthusiasm and untiring energy, that it has grown from such a small baby to the flourishing lusty child it is today, and I can think of no more appropriate "memorial" to Miss Molly Webber than the expansion of this, her especial project.

The number of staff at the end of the year was as follows:-

| Superintendent Health Visitor/School Nurse | е. | | 1 |
|--|----|--|----|
| Group Advisors | | | 2 |
| Whole-time Health Visitors/School Nurses | | | 12 |
| Part-time Health Visitors | | | 3 |
| Whole-time School Nurses (permanent) . | | | 7 |
| Part-time School Nurses (temporary) . | | | 2 |

The shortage of health visitors continues. Miss E. P. Few, having won the first ever Heinz scholarship, left to take the Public Health Administration course at the

Royal College of Nursing.

Miss J. Baldrian joined the staff in August, having successfully completed her course of study at the Royal College of Nursing. Mrs. Nevitt, previously a school nurse with this authority, commenced training at the Royal College of Nursing as a sponsored student.

Coley Clinic was opened on June 30th, and from the start has proved a busy, lively centre, catering for ante-natal mothercraft, infant welfare and all the usual activities of an active thriving clinic.

The Parents' Club at Tilehurst Clinic continues to flourish and expand. Meetings have been held monthly, the average attendance being 28.

The following table gives particulars of work carried out by Health Visitors during the year:—

| Primary visits to babies born in 1965 | | 2,271 |
|--|----|--------|
| Total routine visits to babies born in 1965 . | | 4,406 |
| Total routine visits to babies born in 1964 . | | 5,141 |
| Total routine visits to children born in 1960/63 | | 13,547 |
| Total number of persons visited, aged 65 or over | | 441 |
| Total number of visits for hospital after-care cases | | 147 |
| Total number of miscellaneous visits | | 1,208 |
| Total number of tuberculous households visited | | 3 |
| Total number of infant death investigations | | 47 |
| Total number of effectual visits | | 27,211 |
| Total number of ineffectual visits | | 4,780 |
| Total number of attendances at clinics | | 1,965 |
| Total number of families visited, first visit only | | 5,921 |
| Total number of children visited, first visit only | | 9,208 |
| Total number of children tested for phenylketonur | ia | 2,284 |

Health Education

Although the continued shortage of health visitors has prevented as much expansion in the field of health education as we would have wished, nevertheless, this most important aspect of the health visitors work has not been curtailed, and the health visitors have again carried out programmes which have been adapted to the special needs of each individual group. Some programmes have been increased to include first aid, and more practical work, while others have expanded in depth to include discussions on such subjects as "human relationships".

The demands for these talks points to their success.

Below is a summary of the programmes undertaken by the health visitors.

Mothercraft Classes

Classes to expectant mothers have been given throughout the year at seven welfare clinics, and 309 mothers have attended these courses.

Parentcraft to Schoolchildren

Nine secondary modern schools in the borough have again received talks, films and demonstrations on parentcraft, the programmes being adapted to the special needs of the schools concerned, but in all cases extended to include human relationships, and the special problems of modern living.

St. Monica's House

A new venture this year, was the commencement in September of a programme of monthly talks to the girls at St. Monica's House on child care, human relationships and current problems. These are much appreciated by the girls and are proving most rewarding.

Pre-nursing Course-Westwood Secondary School for Girls

One health visitor has again helped with this course and classes on elementary first aid were given during the year.

Nursery Nurse Training-Technical College, Reading

Two health visitors have given talks on first aid, prevention of accidents, home nursing and childhood ailments to the nursery nurse students, and the domestic science students.

Students to the nursery nurse training course have also visited infant welfare clinics and immunisation clinics in the borough.

Fair Mile Hospital-Student Nurses

One health visitor has again given these students a course of five lectures on the work of the Public Health department, and observation visits have been arranged, five students spending one week in the department at three monthly intervals.

Royal Berkshire Hospital-Student Nurses

The two-day observation visits by groups of student nurses to the department have again been arranged at four monthly intervals and have not only proved beneficial to but very much enjoyed by the students.

SECTION 25-HOME NURSING

Miss A. M. Edwards, Superintendent of the Home Nurses, reports as follows:-

The latter half of 1965 saw an improvement in the staff situation of the Home Nursing Service, thus making it possible to reduce the number of visits paid daily by each nurse.

Rehabilitation of the elderly house bound patients formed a large part of our work.

It was noticed that nurses now entering the Service are more aware of the need for this very worthwhile, but time consuming work; they are helped considerably by the Assistant Superintendents who attended a course in rehabilitation in London in 1964 and 1965.

Our work followed the same pattern with care of the elderly sick predominating.

Many more injections were given to the ante-natal patients to be admitted to hospital for confinement, and to those discharged home after delivery.

Less Penicillin injections were given, but the number of tuberculosis patients receiving injections of Streptomycin remained the same.

The use of loans of all kinds continued extensively, and Ripple beds and disposable materials were in great demand.

Autoclaved pre-packed dressings, syringes, etc., is now an accepted part of our service, very much appreciated by the staff and patients, and no equipment used by the home nurse for her work is boiled or baked in the houses.

Student nurses from the School of Nursing, Royal Berkshire Hospital, spent a morning on the district with the home nurses—approximately twenty in number from each School; they find this observation visit full of interest.

Eight student district nurses entered for training in September, 1965, five were staff students, one was seconded by Carlisle City, and two were independent students, one from Ghana and the other from Uganda. They all felt that this course was very strenuous but necessary for a nurse working in the homes.

The number of staff at the end of the year was as follows:-

| Superintendent Assistant Superintendents | | | : | | : | : | $\frac{1}{2}$ |
|--|----|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------|--------------------------------|
| District Nurses who have | | | | | | | 8 |
| District Nurses who are co | | ting t | heir c | ontrac | t of s | ervice | None |
| Non-District trained Nurs | es | • | | | | • | 1 full-time 6 part- time |
| Establishment: | | | | | | | |
| Administrative staff . | | | | | | | 4 |
| Trained District Nurses | | | | | | | 25 |

The following table gives a summary of the number of patients visited by nurses during the year:—

| Total number of persons nursed during the year | 2,390 |
|---|-------|
| Number of persons who were aged under 5 at first visit in 1965 | 318 |
| Number of persons who were aged 65 or over at first visit in 1965 | 927 |

The following table gives a comparison of home nursing work carried out since 1950, but I would repeat that a decrease compared with the earlier years is due to the separation of work in the Earley area and the corresponding loss of staff:—

| Year | Number of cases nursed | Total number of visits |
|------|------------------------|------------------------|
| 1950 | 2,761 | 84,029 |
| 1951 | 2,831 | 66,937 |
| 1952 | 3,082 | 74,168 |
| 1953 | 3,490 | 77,717 |
| 1954 | 3,294 | 81,089 |
| 1955 | 3,443 | 79,088 |
| 1956 | 2,380 | 79,738 |
| 1957 | 2,712 | 79,465 |
| 1958 | 2,440 | 77,836 |
| 1959 | 2,144 | 69,087 |
| 1960 | 1,845 | 60,599 |
| 1961 | 1,181 | 56,684 |
| 1962 | 1,730 | 47,325 |
| 1963 | 2,242 | 47,272 |
| 1964 | 2,340 | 52,366 |
| 1965 | 2,390 | 50,807 |

SECTION 26—VACCINATION AND IMMUNISATION (excluding B.C.G.) Whooping Cough

The number of children who have completed a primary course (normally three injections) of pertussis vaccine (singly or in combination) in the Authority's area during the year ended December 31st, 1965, is as follows:—

| Year of birth | Number of Children |
|------------------|-----------------------|
| 1965 | 853 |
| 1964 | 1,132 |
| 1963 | 90 |
| 1962 | 33 |
| 1958-1961 | 57 |
| Others under age | |
| of 16 | 3 |
| Total: | 2,168 |

Diphtheria

The numbers of children imminuised against diphtheria are included in the table on page 44.

Poliomyelitis

During the year the numbers of people who completed a course of immunisation were as follows:—

| Children born in 1965 | | | | | | 407 |
|----------------------------|------|----|-------|-------|------|-------|
| Children born in 1964 | | | | | | 1,449 |
| Children born in 1963 | | | | | | 219 |
| Children born in 1962 | | | | | | 91 |
| Children and young persons | born | in | years | 1958- | 1961 | 215 |
| Others under age of 16 | | | | | | 116 |
| | | | Т | `otal | | 2,497 |

Smallpox

Number of persons vaccinated (or revaccinated) during the year ended December 31st, 1965.

| Age at date of Vaccination | Number vaccinated | Number re-vaccinated |
|-------------------------------|----------------------|-------------------------|
| 0-3 months | 94 | _ |
| 3-6 months | 236 | 13. |
| 6-9 months | 61 | 6 |
| 9-12 months | 134 | 7 |
| 1 year | 568 | 22 |
| 2-4 years | 205 | 22 |
| 5-15 years | 50 | 123 |
| Total | 1,348 | 193 |

IMMUNISATION FIGURES FOR PERIOD JANUARY 1st, to DECEMBER 31st, 1965

| 44 | |
|--|---|
| statoT | 480 851 735 373 886 731 426 389 4231 |
| Poliomyelitis | 91 159 146 77 155 145 106 76 562 |
| Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus | 90 180 92 93 176 129 103 86 582 1531 |
| Diphtheria and Tetanus | 49 41 164 27 72 156 35 32 32 785 |
| Tetanus | 1 |
| Whooping Cough | 11111111 1 1 |
| Bniphtheria and Whooping AguoD | 19914111 6 |
| Diphtheria | 24 333 255 14 40 18 8 9 2 2 |
| No. of children who received a reinforcing injection against:- | |
| Poliomyelitis | 120 210 131 81 218 134 74 94 1394 |
| Diphtheria, Whooping Cough and Tetanus | 68 148 121 54 145 106 56 71 1359 |
| Diphtheria and Tetanus | 118 18 16 16 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 18 |
| Tetanus | 26 58 48 23 60 39 40 16 32 32 |
| Whooping Cough | |
| Diphtheria and Whooping Cough | 1-111111 - |
| Diphtheria | 1-11111 - |
| No. of children who com- pleted a course of Immun- isation against:- | |
| Sessions | 13 26 26 24 24 13 13 |
| Clinic | Grovelands Whitley Tilehurst Caversham (Queen's Rd.) School (Queen's Rd.) Southcote Emmer Green Norcot Carried out by Private Practitioners |

Vaccination Figures for Period January 1st to December 31st, 1965

Vaccination against Smallpox

| Totals | (21) | (8) | (32) | (4) | (27) | (99) | (2) | (12) | (28) | (193) |
|----------------|------------|---------|-----------|-------------------------|----------------------|-----------|-------------|--------|---|--------|
| To | 06 | 124 | 118 | 56 | 161 | 181 | 53 | 56 | 702 | 1.541 |
| 5-15 yrs. | 6 | 9 | 25 | 9 | 25 | 34 | 2 | 15 | 51 | 173 |
| 2-4 yrs. | 57 | œ | 13 | 8 | 17 | 14 | 7 | S | 158 | 266 |
| 1 yr. | Ξ | Ξ | 47 | 9 | 19 | 17 | 31 | 30 | 418 | 200 |
| 9-12 months | 2 | 6 | 32 | œ | 13 | 14 | 12 | 5 | 43 | 141 |
| 6-9 months | 00 | 16 | - | 5 | 13 | 00 | 1 | ı | 91 | 63 |
| 3-6 months | 49 | 48 | 1 | 22 | 46 | 74 | - | - | 00 | 940 |
| 0-3 months | 9 | 26 | 1 | 9 | 28 | 20 | I | 1 | œ | 04 |
| Sessions | 14 | 25 | 20 | 13 | 20 | 24 | 14 | 13 | ı | |
| | | | | | | | | | | |
| Clinic | Grovelands | Whitley | Tilehurst | Caversham (Queen's Rd.) | School (Queen's Rd.) | Southcote | Emmer Green | Norcot | Carried out by Private Practitioners | TOTATE |

Figures in parentheses denote re-vaccination

SECTION 27—AMBULANCE SERVICE

The Ambulance Service was inaugurated in July, 1948, and is under the operational control of the Transport Manager and Engineer.

The following table gives particulars of the work carried out since 1949 for Borough and non-Borough duties:—

| Year | | Journeys | Patients | Mileage |
|------|--|----------|----------|---------|
| 1949 | | 8,797 | 10,098 | 88,884 |
| 1958 | | 25,526 | 31,883 | 164,949 |
| 1962 | | 39,107 | 42,519 | 185,582 |
| 1963 | | 40,828 | 44,328 | 195,556 |
| 1964 | | 40,118 | 43,453 | 196,049 |
| 1965 | | 40,061 | 48,077 | 205,760 |

A summary of work carried out during 1965 is tabulated below:-

| | CA | LLS | PATI | ENTS | MILI | EAGE |
|-----------------------------|------------|--------|--------|--------|---------|---------|
| | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Emergency (999 Calls) | 2,282 | 1,784 | 2,299 | 1,716 | 12,571 | 7,254 |
| Urgent and Non-urgent Calls | 42,608 | 36,815 | 45,675 | 39,145 | 190,338 | 126,407 |
| Flying Squad Duties | 171 | - | 103 | _ | 2,851 | _ |
| Stretcher Cases | 15,527 | 10,085 | 16,749 | 11,563 | 116,563 | 59,931 |
| Sitting/Walking Cases | 29,534 | 27,794 | 31,328 | 29,298 | 89,197 | 73,730 |

¹ Total All Areas

The above figures do not include the considerable number of duties which are received by the Ambulance Service and passed either to the Hospital Car Service or adjacent Ambulance Services. In the majority of these duties, the mileage is charged directly to the Authority financially responsible for the duty and records of this work are not recorded in any of our tabulations.

Ambulance and Hospital Car Service

| | PATIEN | TS | | MIL | EAGE | | MILES PER | PATIENT |
|--------|--------|--------|---------|------------|---------|------|-----------|---------|
| 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| | | | AMBU | LANCE SEF | VICE | | | |
| 44,328 | 43,453 | 48,077 | 195,556 | 196,049 | 205,760 | 4.40 | 4.51 | 4.27 |
| | | | HOSPI | TAL CAR SE | RVICE | | | |
| 7,870 | 9,481 | 10,683 | 65,113 | 75,250 | 81,398 | 8.27 | 7.93 | 7.61 |
| 52,198 | 52,934 | 58,760 | 260,669 | 271,299 | 287,158 | 4.99 | 5.12 | 4.88 |

² Non-Rechargeable Cases only

Ambulance Fleet and Personnel

At December 31st, 1965, 13 dual-purpose ambulances comprised the fleet.

In accordance with the latest Ministry of Transport regulations, two-tone horns and flashing beacons are in process of being fitted to all ambulances. These units are of considerable assistance to drivers in negotiating traffic congestion when attending emergency calls.

There are 5 Ambulance Regulators and 28 Ambulance Driver/Attendants to meet the requirements of the 24-hour service.

Radio Control

Direct communication with ambulances by radio was instituted almost eight years ago and this have proved to be an essential ingredient in the maintenance of an efficient service, especially in these days of delays due to traffic congestion.

Accommodation

The new temporary building erected in Mill Lane, prior to the building of a permanent Ambulance Station, was occupied on July 1st, 1965.

Service Demands

The number of patients conveyed by the Ambulance and Hospital Car Services continues to increase and shows a 10.6% increase over 1964.

Discussions have taken place with the hospital authorities on the possibility of transferring cases between hospitals during off-peak periods with a view to relieving the pressure on the Ambulance Service. The attention of the hospital authorities has also been drawn to the ever-increasing demand for conveyance of patients for clinical treatment between 9 a.m. and 4 p.m., Mondays to Fridays. It was pointed out that if this demand could be spread over a longer period, it would ease the problem for ambulance transport, particularly that caused by delays due to traffic congestion. It would also tend to reduce delays for both the medical staff and patients booked by appointment for specialist treatment.

The call-out facility for the Borough Midwifery Service, via the Borough Ambulance Control Office, between 8 p.m. and 8 a.m. has again exceeded 3,000 telephone calls, made or received in connection with this service.

Appreciation

Appreciation is expressed to the following:—

The staff of British Railways (Reading) for their ready co-operation;

The Hospital Car Service for their continued excellent service, often supplied at extremely short notice;

The British Red Cross Society and St. John Ambulance Brigade, for their valuable assistance in providing escorts for long journeys;

The Police and Fire Services for their contribution to the smooth working of the Ambulance Service in emergency conditions.

SECTION 28-PREVENTION OF ILLNESS, CARE AND AFTER-CARE

(A) (a) Tuberculosis (see also section rc Infectious Diseases)

The welfare arrangements for tuberculous patients has been carried on by the tuberculosis health visitors. The liaison between these workers and the other sections of the Corporation has continued to be cordial and close. A necessary and profitable association between the Health and Welfare Department and the Reading Care Association for Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest has continued.

(b) The Reading Care Association for Tuberculosis and Diseases of the Chest

The Hon. Secretary, Mr. C. E. House, reports as follows:-

Towards the end of the year this Association attained its Golden Jubilee. Throughout the fifty years it has been a continuous story of prevention, care and after-care—originally in the matter of tuberculosis and more recently in the many fields of chest diseases. It is, therefore, appropriate that the Association should sponsor a research project—"Asthma in School Children in Reading". From the conclusions that will be reached it is hoped that it will provide a "stepping stone" into the prevention of yet another troublesome illness.

In the previous report details of the many forms of assistance—monetary and otherwise—given to patients and their families were fully enumerated. All these aids have been continued during the past twelve months.

The first ever flag day was added to the list of the various money raising efforts and the Association is grateful to those who organised and supported them.

(c) Tuberculosis Christmas Seal Sale

The Reading Care Association held its annual sale of Christmas seals and raised £416. This was lower than in the previous year because it was not possible to arrange for selling depots in the centre of the town. His Worship the Mayor of Reading, Alderman Mrs. A. J. Burrows, issued the appeal and the Association records once again its thanks to the many firms and private residents who have given their support.

(d) B.C.G. Vaccination

During the year 204 vaccinations of contacts were carried out, making a total of 4,642 since 1950.

The vaccination of children aged 13 plus has continued throughout the year in conjunction with the Oxford Regional Hospital Board, freeze-dried vaccine being used. The number of children involved is:—

| Number skin tested . | | | | 1,037 |
|-----------------------|--|--|--|-------|
| Number found negative | | | | 882 |
| Number vaccinated . | | | | 882 |

(B) Provision of Nursing Equipment and Apparatus

Nursing equipment and apparatus has continued to be provided by this department of an increasingly sophisticated character. This is a service which is appreciated by patients and nurses alike.

(C) Provision of Convalescent Holidays

During the year 47 patients, including 35 adults and 12 children, were sent away for a period of convalescence under the Council's scheme and 11 patients were assisted with travelling expenses only. Also, fares were paid in the cases of 33 escorts or members of families accompanying patients.

In addition to the Council's scheme, as a result of donations from charitable sources and patients themselves assisting in paying, holiday maintenance was arranged

for 41 persons who were either patients or members of their families.

(D) Health Education (see also section re Health Visiting, report of Chief Public Health Inspector, and report of School Medical Officer).

The annual Welcome to Citizenship Exhibition again gave the department the opportunity to display the various aspects of the work carried out. This is a very valuable Exhibition since it brings to the attention of the rising generation the facilities which are available to them.

SECTION 29-HOME HELP SERVICE

I am grateful to Mrs. H. A. Finch, Home Help Organiser, for the following report:—

In general, the work of this Service has gone on steadily throughout the year,

though handicapped considerably by shortage of Home Helps.

We are having to compete with firms in this Town of full employment, who offer guaranteed part time work. It is becoming increasingly difficult to recruit enough Home Helps of the right calibre, to cover the ever increasing demand on this Service The work is exacting and sometimes unpleasant.

The large number of elderly and infirm people can only remain in their own homes

if we can provide enough help to attend to their needs.

During the year, it has not always been possible to accept every case that was referred. A waiting list has been in operation, except for cases of real emergency.

It seems likely that the time has come when a review of cases that can be helped

by this Service must be made.

Applications for full time help for mothers who are confined at home continue to increase. Also, the special laundry service for households where a patient is incontinent, is in regular use.

A bath attendant has been engaged to help aged and infirm people, who, although not confined to bed, were unable to have a weekly bath without help. This service

has been a great success.

In March, a reception was held, to enable the senior Home Helps to meet the Mayor, Alderman Mrs. A. J. Burrows, and members of the Health Committee. All the Home Helps who were presented to the Mayor, had completed over 10 years service. Three Home Helps have completed 18 years service.

These Home Helps are to be congratulated for the conscientious manner in which they carry out their duties. In a great many cases, they give up their own time

to pay additional visits to the old people, for whom they are responsible.

| | | Home l | nelp to househ | olds for person | ıs | |
|-----------------|--------------------------------|------------------------------------|------------------------|------------------|--------|-------|
| | Aged 65 or | Aged | l under 65 on | first visit in 1 | 965 | |
| | over on first visit in 1965 | Chronic sick and tuberculous | Mentally Disordered | Maternity | Others | Total |
| | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (6) |
| Number of cases | 1,326 | 48 | 12 | 322 | 187 | 1,895 |

The number of domestic helps employed at the end of the year was as follows:-

| Whole-time | | | | | | 4 |
|---------------|--------|----|--|--|--|-----|
| Part-time | | | | | | 172 |
| Whole-time eq | uivale | nt | | | | 85 |

In addition there were 3 whole-time and 1 part-time organisers, making a whole-time equivalent of 3.6.

Night Attendant Service

During 1965 this service dealt with 141 cases, sending out Attendants on 1,417 nights, an increase of 317 nights on 1964.

Mr. Kenneth Clark, Clerk of the Trustees of the Queen Victoria Fund comments: "The Night Attendant Service is not remembered sufficiently by the doctors, I feel. It is working smoothly and much appreciated wherever it is used. At the moment I have 19 Attendants—some doing one night per week only, others two and three nights. Week-ends are most difficult to cover owing to transport".

SECTION 29-DOMESTIC HELP SERVICE

| Work performed | | | | Jan. | Feb. | Mar. | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sept. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |
|---|----------------|-----------------|-------|--------------------|---------------|----------------|---------------------|--------------------|---|----------------|----------------|----------------|---------------------|-----------------------------|------------------|
| Number of current cases on last day of period:— (a) Part-time (b) Full-time | | :: | :: | 1001 | 1010 | 1008 | 1015 | 1001 | 1000 | 987 | 973 | 979 | 982 | 998 | 1000 |
| Classification of reasons why help was received on last day of (a) Old age, infirmity, and chronic sickness (b) Acute sickness and convalescence (c) Maternity cases (including miscarriages and discharges (d) Miscellaneous | day of period | od: | :: : | 951 6 6 1 | 955 9 9 | 954 48 5 | 963 48 7 | 954 45 8 | 947 14 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 939 4 1 | 924 | 923 51 9 | 930 43 6 | 937 | 245 |
| Source of new applications:— (a) Direct application by Doctor (b) ,,,, Hospital (c) ,,,,, Householder (d) ,,,,, Welfare Worker | | ::::: | ::::: | 36 13 16 | 9 = 2 6 = = | 388 | 17 17 6 16 | 25 ± 8 0 0 | 20 6 6 11 11 12 13 | - | 35 = 35 | 39 13 4 | 20 8 13 15 | 255 13 13 13 13 | 14 129 117 |
| Classification of reasons for help being sought:— (a) Old age, infirmity and chronic sickness (b) Acute sickness and convalescence (c) Maternity Cases (including miscarriages and disch (d) Miscellaneous | scharges from | n bospital] | :::: | 36 12 | 26 7 16 | 3 = 2 | 13 13 | 42 1 4 1 1 4 1 4 1 | 30001 | 1222 | 22 15 36 | 26 39 | 60 60 | 35 | 310 3 |
| Number of cases where Helps unnecessary | : | : | : | 23 | 18 | 16 | 14 | 23 | 17 | 19 | 13 | = | 26 | 12 | 10 |
| Number of Households receiving help for first time durin (a) Part-time (b) Full-time | during period: | :: | :: | 75 | 18 | 54 | 65 | 48 | 39 | 15 = | 84 9 | 12 | 62 | 61 | 46 |
| Number of hours worked by part-time Helps during the period | period | : | : | 189031 | 156981 | 154854 | 13921 | 192281 | 13914 | 143431 | 162303 | 13049 | 18375 | 5125 | 145231 |
| Number of part-time Helps employed at last day of period | p | : | : | 189 | 190 | 188 | 187 | 183 | 183 | 185 | 179 | 176 | 179 | 176 | 176 |
| Number of visits paid by Organisers:— (a) New Cases (b) Re-visits | :: | | :: | 119 | 400 | 369 | 42.4 | 485 | 340 | 332 | 89 | 981 | 117 | 107 | 74 |
| Number of meals by Home Helps (I week) | | | : | 747 | 705 | 685 | 671 | 634 | 809 | 651 | 629 | 621 | 617 | 612 | 568 |

MENTAL HEALTH ACT 1959

The administration of the Mental Health Service has continued as in previous years. The staffing has remained the same; one Mental Welfare Officer has been seconded for a one year course in Social Work for experienced Mental Welfare Officers.

The number of compulsory admissions under the Mental Health Act to psychiatric hospitals has dropped slightly on last year, to 85, which is more in accordance with the previous year's levels. The tendency for the numbers of informal admissions to fall, which was noted in 1961, 1962 and 1963, was reversed last year and has remained high this year. Admissions were 253 in 1963, they rose to 300 in 1964 and have remained high, at 307, this year.

There has been discussion concerning the closer liaison between the local authority's Social Worker staff and the psychiatric hospital's Social Worker staff. It is hoped in future years to have one integrated staff to follow the interests of the patient both inside and outside the hospital field.

Mental Illness

Mr. C. E. House, Senior Mental Welfare Officer, reports:-

In September, 1965, after six years of loyal and competent service, Mr. V. A. Landor left to undertake a twelve months' course in Social Work. Since then I have been partnered by Miss M. Woods, who had previously and successfully completed a two years' course and holds the recognised qualification of the National Council for Training in Social Work. Since joining me she has rendered much capable and conscientious work to that section of the community we seek to serve and whose place within the society we strive to maintain.

Since the coming into force of the 1959 Act, the story of the Mental Health Service has been one of growth, development and extension, accompanied by considerable change in the character and quality of the services offered to the public. Inevitably the service has become more personalised and every day a great deal of circumstantial and confidential information is not only being filed in the office cabinets, but acted upon. The future success of this service is dependent on the ability to meet the new demands and on an improved standard of conditions.

Quarterly statistics and a report such as this can never truly reveal the extent of human suffering experienced by the mentally ill, nor the family's anxiety about his condition, which to some extent represents their feelings of frustration with the situation in which they find themselves. The orbit of mental illness is a large one. The delinquent, the inadequate, the depressed, the schizophrenic, the psycopath, the hysteric, the distressed, the demented arising from old age or other reasons. These and many more, along with the epileptic, homosexual, alcoholic and drug addict. Similarly the causations are many and varied. In each of these annual reports I endeavour to pin-point one aspect. As each year succeeds another, I am forced more than ever before to the conclusion that one of the most acute human problems of the present age, and one leading to so much distress and much resulting mental illness, is loneliness. Neither age, sex, class nor creed has any sure defence from it. The attractive shy girl who lived and died in her bleak bedsitter, to whom no one ever spoke outside her working hours; the youth, who could not overcome his reserve, and whom none would introduce to a youth club; the man who tried to kill himself because he was troubled about homosexual inclinations for he had no one with whom to discuss his anxieties; the widow who tried to find a way out of isolation by going the "rounds" of churches, but mostly no one took any notice of her except to say "good night" as she left; the old lady whose neighbours barely realized her existence until she died; the octogenarian gentleman who in his diary each day recorded the weather and cryptic words "no one came". These are but a few pathetic examples of being alone with oneself. The represent a disease which no medicine can cure. The

tragedy of it all lies in the fact that in this country two million of us are "going it alone".

A number of our social services are administered not only by local authorities, but also by voluntary organizations. There is a good example set by the many Hospital League of Friends—they are of immense value, particularly to the long stay patient. Within the community there are countless "good neighbours"; there are many more who would like to be but do not know where to begin. I would submit that an active preventive approach to the aspect of mental illness and the overcoming of much of the loneliness and isolation could be through the formation of a Community League of Friends. Robert Lynd wrote "People seem to me to be happiest when they are working for nothing and can afford to do so". After all, if community care is to mean anything positive, it must mean care in the community.

Mrs. A. J. Tregillus, Senior Mental Welfare Officer, reports:-

In this half of Reading we made application for compulsory admission to hospital for 41 patients and were formally involved with another 29 admissions—a drop from last year of 12 and 20 respectively. We paid 1,956 home visits during the year. There was a considerable increase in the number paid to those patients under G.P. supervision only, and to those who are classed as community care cases with no doctor involved. This is over 200 more visits than in the preceding year, and as a Mental Welfare Officer transferred to East Reading in the summer, it shows that the volume of work has increased.

Twenty-eight new patients presented themselves or were brought to the office, and there were 241 visits to us by "old" patients—an increase of two.

Co-operation with Statutory and Voluntary bodies has continued. Owing to lack of staff the Home Helps have not been able to meet all our requests this year. We have made rather fewer demands on the Ministry of Labour for special training courses, although five applications were made to Industrial Rehabilitation Units. One patient left after three days, another terminated after four or five weeks because of physical illness, the third suddenly became upset and left with one week to go, and the fourth finally declined to go as she had been given a pay rise in her dead-end job. The fifth completed a very successful course and has been discharged from attending the psychiatric out-patient clinic. She is in full-time employment.

Eleven patients from West Reading have attended the Bath Road Occupational Therapy Centre during the year. Some have moved on to jobs outside the Centre.

The shortage of geriatric beds in Fair Mile Hospital has caused anxiety to the doctors and ourselves. As I see it, there will undoubtedly be increasing demand for such places and, as the elderly tend to revive if not recover sufficiently to be discharged, the problem will become more acute.

Severe problems have arisen amongst elderly persons living on their own. It is hoped that in future dwellings for the elderly will be located on bus routes and nearer to shopping facilities.

I wish to acknowledge the help given to us by the matron of one of our old persons' homes. She readily agreed to stretch out a friendly hand over the garden fence to a patient who lives on her own in a nearby flat and became lonely and depressed. The patient now goes to the home as a visitor. She occasionally has a meal (for which she pays), and enjoys her chats to the residents. She sometimes goes out with one or the other. I am confident that she would have needed re-admission on at least two occasions if she had not had this friendly help. To this matron and all the other matrons who co-operate with us when their charges become disturbed or confused, I offer our most grateful thanks and special mention in this year's report.

The Samaritans of Reading

I am indebted to the Director of The Samaritans of Reading for the following:-

The Samaritans of Reading, which exist to help those tempted to suicide or despair, is centred at St. Giles' Hall, Southampton Street. There are about 250 volunteers who maintain a continuous 24-hour service and receive emergency calls on Reading 54845 day and night.

In many cases, those who have been counselled are befriended by volunteers until such time as the Samaritans are confident that they are able to face the difficulties of their lives without undue strain.

During 1964-5, 328 calls were received but the number has increased to over 200 during the last six months.

Subnormality

Mrs. J. M. Norwood, Senior Mental Welfare Officer, reports:-

The work of this section continues to increase and the need for an assistant becomes urgent. Over the years the type of help required has altered and much more intensive casework is now needed. With the growing numbers it is not possible to do that and at the same time keep up a regular continuing visiting service. In this side of the work regular visiting is both important and necessary.

As in previous years we have continued to receive much valuable help from the National Assistance Board, the Ministry of Labour, the Youth Employment Officers, Women's Voluntary Services and the Home Helps, and one or two local landladies. To all these people we must extend our thanks.

The waiting list for hospital care is still a long one but we are hoping that towards the end of the year 1966 some relief will be forthcoming. In the meantime much relief is given by the local subnormality hospitals in making available beds for short term care. In this way a number of parents have been given a period of much needed rest and a break from their heavy responsibilities.

The Special Care Unit, Newbery Lodge, has proved to be a great success and many parents have not only had regular daily relief but also have had the joy of seeing their children make some progress

The Reading Society for the Mentally Handicapped have helped considerably in a financial and social way, several families, and through their Thursday Club have given many patients a regular weekly outing and an interest outside their homes.

During the year, although we have nothing spectacular to report, the work has been steadily going on and many patients have been helped to live an interesting and useful life.

Training Centres

The Beeches Senior Training Centre

Mr. Allen, Supervisor, has contributed the following report:-

At the end of December, 1965 there were 50 trainees, from 17 years of age upwards, on the register, including 6 from Berkshire County.

The staff consists of one Supervisor, two Assistant Supervisors, one part-time help, giving four half-day sessions per week, and appropriate domestic staff.

The light industrial work this year has proved successful and a number of factories have contributed work which has been completed to their satisfaction, e.g. pot

scourers, shampoos (wrapping and boxing), wrapping and heat sealing sponges, assembling car packs, packing garden products, etc.

We have also continued with the practical training schemes, such as bundling wood, making Christmas crackers, general handwork etc., and there is still a steady demand for car cleaning.

25 trainees, in the care of four members of the staff, went to Annual Camp at Dymchurch for one week, and in July 31 trainees, accompanied by four members of the staff, attended the Royal Tournament at Earls Court.

The Annual Christmas Party was held at St. John's Hall, Fatherson Road, when 40 trainees attended.

Wakefield Lodge Junior Training Centre

The extension to the Centre, which provides additional accommodation, was completed at the end of December. There is a prefabricated nursery unit to accommodate 20 children in the age range 3-6 years, a hall which is used as a refectory, for physical activites and social functions, a large practical room for craft work, a domestic science room, and an additional toilet block for the boys.

Mrs. R. English, the Supervisor, reports:—

There were 61 children on the register at the end of December, 1965, 5 of whom came from the County. The Centre is staffed by one Supervisor, six Assistant Supervisors, one Nursery Assistant and the appropriate domestic staff.

Training routine—Reception Group.

A basic routine of toilet training, feeding, learning to use a spoon and fork and drink from a cup. The aim is to establish a routine in order to give the child a firm sense of security. To accustom him to his surroundings before introducing him to group activities, large toys are available for play, also sand, water and paint.

Nursery Group II. The children in this group are toilet trained and can feed themselves, using a knife and fork. They are given a choice of play apparatus and are drawn into groups for speech, music and movement, singing and use of percussion instruments, modelling with pastry and plasticine. They are encourage to play together and do so very well. Picture and word recognition has been tried as an experiment and this has shown good results with certain children.

Junior Groups. Continued social training combined with periods of concentration involving physical activity, speech development, singing and percussion, sense training apparatus and games, pre-3R work, picture and word recognition and handcraft.

Senior Groups. Continued general training and including 3R work. These groups have been divided into three reading groups and the progress over the past year has been encouraging if slow. Reading books used are Janet and John, Ladybird readers and the Adventures in Reading and Writing. Practical work includes handcraft, cookery, woodwork, canework and gardening.

Social Activities. Day trips to Hayling Island and to London Airport were sponsored by the Beeches and Wakefield Lodge Parents' Association. Visits to places of interest in and around the town were arranged, and a Christmas Party was held in December.

Parents' Association. The Beeches, Wakefield Lodge and Newbery Lodge Parents' Association continues to hold Committee meetings once a month at Wakefield Lodge. The two main aims of the Association (a) to foster mutual help and support

among parents by providing the opportunities to meet together and (b) to raise funds for the benefit of the trainees in the three Centres, have been amply fulfilled during the past year, and the Committee has been greatly encouraged by the large attendances at our social evenings and also by the very satisfactory results of our fund raising efforts. The Association has, during the past year, donated equipment to the value of £200 to the three Centres and has also sponsored outings at a cost of £43.

Voluntary Help. Five senior boys from Leighton Park School have visited Wakefield Lodge regularly during the past year to help with the children. We have found them particularly useful in the nursery stimulating play activity, playing football with older boys, doing simple woodwork, gardening, and helping generally. The boys held their own Christmas party for the children and also staged a short pay which was enjoyed and understood by most of the older children.

Newbery Lodge Special Care Unit

Miss Cooke, Supervisor, contributes the following:-

Newbery Lodge has nine children, six boys and three girls, attending daily. Five of these children are ambulant.

The staff consists of a Supervisor, a part-time Assistant Supervisor, and help given by a student from Chiltern Nursery Training College.

During the year one child has been taken into full term care and four children have been transferred to Wakefield Lodge Junior Training Centre.

Three children attend the Cerebral Palsy Unit at Battle Hospital twice a week for physiotherapy, and this has proved of great benefit to the children concerned.

The emphasis at Newbery Lodge regarding training, is learning through play, and a variety of stimuli, providing a range of experiences, are provided for this purpose. These stimuli, we are pleased to note, have helped to produce improvement in speech, socialisation, interests, muscular co-ordination, and self help.

NUMBER OF READING PATIENTS ADMITTED TO HOSPITAL DURING 1965

65 and over years Ŧ. 41 M. 1 16 Informal Patients 155 E Ξ 16-64 years M. 20 œ Under 16 E years M. 3 Borocourt Hospital (includes temporary admissions) Lea Castle, Kidderminster .. Manor House, Aylesbury Fair Mile Hospital Wayland Hospital

12.

9

37

29

E.

M.

H

M.

E

M.

65 and over

Detained Patients

years

16-64 years

Under 16

years

NUMBER OF READING PATIENTS DISCHARGED FROM HOSPITAL DURING 1965

| | 100 | | mormal radelles | Lane | uts | | | De | ramen | Detailled Ladents | 2113 | |
|--------------------|-----|-------------------|-----------------|----------------|---------------|----------------------|----|-------------------|-------|-------------------|-------|----------------------|
| | Und | Under 16 years | 16- yea | 16-64 years | 65 and yea | 65 and over years | | Under 16 years | | 16-64 years | 65 an | 65 and over years |
| | M. | Ŧ. | M. | 표 | M. | 표 | M. | H. | M. | E. | M. | 표 |
| Fair Mile Hospital | 1 | 1 | 72 | 191 | 15 | 36 | 1 | 1 | 13 | 12 | - | - |
| ,, (deaths) | 1 | 1 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 91 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Borocourt Hospital | 9 | 1 | 00 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ١ | 1 | 1 | 1 |

PATIENTS REGRADED FROM INFORMAL TO DETAINED

| Unde yea | er 16 ars | 16- yea | 64 ars | and and | over |
|-------------|--------------|------------|-----------|---------|------|
| M. | F. | М. | F. | M. | F. |
| | _ | _ | 4 | _ | _ |

Fair Mile Hospital

Suicides

Sixteen people successfully committed suicide in Reading in 1965.

Number of suicides in Reading during the years 1960-1965

| Age | - | 20 | 20 | 30 | 30/ | 40 | 40 | 50 | 50 | 60 | 60 | 70 | 70 | 80 | 80 | 90 | T | otal |
|------|---|----|----|----|-----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|----|------|
| | М | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | M | F | М | F | M | F | M | F |
| 1960 | - | | - | _ | - | _ | - | _ | 3 | 1 | _ | - | 1 | 2 | _ | - | 4 | 3 |
| 1961 | _ | - | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | 2 | 1 | | 2 | 4 | _ | 2 | 1 | 1 | - | 10 | 5 |
| 1962 | _ | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | - | 1 | _ | 2 | 1 | _ | 3 | 2 | _ | - | 4 | 5 |
| 1963 | _ | _ | 1 | _ | 2 | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | _ | 3 | 1 | 1 | _ | 1 | 3 | 9 | 5 |
| 1964 | 1 | _ | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 3 | - | 3 | 1 | 3 | - | 1 | _ | 1 | 7 | 13 |
| 1965 | 1 | _ | | _ | | 2 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | | _ | _ | 9 | 7 |

Number of patients under Local Health Authority Care at 31.12.65

| | | M | Mentally Ill | ly III | | Ps | ycho | Psychopathic | 0 | 0, | Subn | Subnormal | | . S | Severely Subnormal | ely | | Total subnorma | onormal | Canad |
|---------|--|----|--------------|--------|------|-----|-------|--------------|-----|-------|------|-----------|------|-------|-----------------------|--------|------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | | D. | Under | 16 and | pun | Un | Under | 16 and | pur | Under | der | 16 and | pu | Under | ler | 16 and | pu | subnormal | rmal | Total |
| | | M | H | M | i Li | M | [H | M | E | M | [H | M | 1 | M | H | M | E | Under 16 | 16 and over | (1)-(16) |
| | | € | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | 0 | 7 | (8) | (6) | (10) | (11) | (12) | 13) | (14) | (15) | (16) | (17) | (18) | 61) |
| (a) | Total number | 3 | 1 | 55 | 114 | 1 | 1 | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 121 | 82 | 39 | 43 | 32 | 52 | 82 | 287 | 546 |
| b) (i) | (b) (i) Attending day training centre | 1 | 1 | 00 | œ | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 61 | 3 | 32 | 59 | 16 | 20 | 61 | 41 | 118 |
| (ii) | Awaiting entry thereto | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 1 | 00 |
| (c) (i) | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| (ii) | Awaiting residence therein | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | |
| 1) (i) | (d) (i) Receiving home training | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| (ii) | Awaiting home training | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | Г | 1 | 1 |
| (e) (i) | Resident in L.A. home/hostel | 1 | 1 | - | 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| (E) | Awaiting residence in L.A. h./h. | 1 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| (iii) | Resident at L.A. expense in other residential homes/hostels | -1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | |
| (iv) | Resident at L.A. expense by boarding out in private household | 1 | 1 | | 1 | | | | | | | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ' |
| (f) | Receiving home visits and not included under (b) to (e):- | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| (1) | (i) suitable to attend a training centre | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | - | 1 | 7 | 18 | - | 56 | 27 |
| (ii) | (ii) others | 3 | 1 | 43 | 101 | 1 | | - | 4 | 1 | 1 | 19 | 78 | 8 | 10 | 6 | 14 | 13 | 220 | 385 |

NUMBER OF PATIENTS REFERRED TO L.H.A. DURING YEAR ENDED 31.12.65

| | | M | Mentally | lly II | | Ps | ycho | Psychopathic | 0 | S | Subnormal | rmal | | Sever | rely S | Severely S/Norm. | | Total subnorma | onormal | 1 |
|-----|---|-------|----------|---------|-----|-------|------|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|------|-----------|--------|------------------|------|----------------|----------------|----------|
| | Referred by | Under | ler | 16 and | pu | Under | ler | 16 and | pu | Under | er | 16 and | pr | Under | L C | 16 and | P | subnormal | rmal | Total |
| | | M | T. | M | 1 | M | (H | M | 14 | × | (L | M | 14 | M | (II | M | (12 | Under 16 | 16 and over | (1)-(16) |
| | | Ξ | (2) | (3) | (4) | (5) | (9) | 6 | (8) | (6) | (10) | (II) | (12) | (13) (14) | | (15) | (91) | (17) | (18) | (19) |
| (a) | (a) General Practitioners | | | 28 | 52 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | 80 |
| (9) | Hospitals, on discharge from in- patient treatment | | | 35 | 51 | | | | | | | - | - | | | | - | | 60 | 88 |
| (0) | (c) Hospitals, after or during out-patient or day treatment | | | 19 | 40 | | | | - | | | | 4 | - | | | - | - | 5 | 99 |
| (4) | (d) Local education authorities | | | | | | | | | | | 10 | 4 | | 63 | | | 2 | 14 | 16 |
| (e) | (e) Police and courts | | | 27 | 13 | | | | - | | | | | | | | | | | 41 |
| S | Other sources | - | | 53 | 71 | | | | | | | = | 4 | 10 | 10 | | | 20 | 15 | 160 |
| (8) | (g) Total | - | | 162 227 | 227 | | | | 2 | | | 22 | 13 | 13 11 12 | 12 | | 63 | 23 | 37 | 452 |

Number of Patients awaiting entry to Hospital, or admitted for temporary residential care during 1965

| | | N | fenta | Mentally Ill | | Ps | ycho | Psychopathic | ic | 3, | Subnormal | ormal | | Seve | Severely S/Norm. | Nor. | m. | Total subnormal | onormal | Crond |
|---|---|-------|-------|--------------|-------|-------|------|--------------|-----|-------|-----------|--------|-----|-------|------------------|--------|------|-----------------|---------|----------|
| | | Under | der | 16 and | pu | Under | er | 16 and | pu | Under | der | 16 and | pun | Under | er | 16 and | pu | subnormal | rmal | Total |
| | | 7 | 4 | No No | p p | = = | (a | N Over | i i | 1 | Li Ci | N N | i i | 7 | 12 | N | 1 | Under | 16 and | (1)-(16) |
| | | E E | (2) | (3) | 4 (4) | (2) | (9) | 9 6 | (8) | 1- | (10) | 1- | 10 | Ta | 10 | - | (91) | (17) | (18) | (61) |
| 100000000000000000000000000000000000000 | Number of patients in L.H.A. area on waiting list for admission to hospital at 31.12.65 | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) In urgent need of hospital care . | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 2 | - | 1 | 12 | 1 | 13 |
| | (b) Not in urgent need of hospital care | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | I | 22 | 6 | 1 | 12 | 13 |
| 0.00 | (c) Total | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 7 | S | 3 | 6 | 12 | 13 | 26 |
| 1000 | Number of admissions for temporary residential care (e.g. to relieve the family) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | (a) To N.H.S. hospitals | 1 | 1 | 23 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | ı | 1 | 61 | - | 2 | 4 | 8 | 7 | 14 |
| 0.600 | (b) To L.A. residential accommodation | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | I | 1 | ı | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| 1111111 | (c) Elsewhere | 1 | 1 | - | 61 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | - | 1 | I | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| - | (d) Total | | | 3 | u. | Ī | Ī | 1 | 1 | | | - | | 6 | - | 0 | - | , | 1 | 10 |

| | | | | | Z | umber | of Case | Number of Cases Notified | pa | | | |
|--|-------------|---|--------------|------------------------|------------------------|-------------------------|--------------------------|--------------------------|---------------------------|--------------------------|-------------|---------|
| | | | | | | | Age Groups | sdn | | | | |
| Notifiable Disease | | At All Ages | Under I year | l and under 3 years | 3 and under | 5 and under 10 years | 10 and under 15 years | 15 and under 25 years | 25 and under 45 years | 45 and under 65 years | 65 and over | Опклочп |
| Scarlet Fever Whooping Cough Diphtheria Measles Acute Pneumonia (Primary or Influenzal) Acute Poliomyelitis (Paralytic) Acute Encephalitis (Infective) Acute Encephalitis (Infective) Acute Encephalitis (Post-Infectious) Ophthalmia Neonatorum Puerperal Pyrexia Smallpox Paratyphoid Enteric or Typhoid Fevers (excluding Paratyphoid) Food Poisoning Erysipelas Malaria Cholera Plague Typhus Typhus Typhus Typhus Typhus Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) Tuberculosis (Pulmonary) Tuberculosis (Non-Pulmonary) | | 24 6 6 8 10 10 10 10 | | - 4 | 2121881111111111188122 | E | 4-12-111111111111111 | 8 12 | - 9 - - - | 1-1111111111111111111 | | |
| | F. F. F. F. | 1341 | 45 | 340 | 270 | 469 | 100 | 97 | 97 | 9 | a | |

63

Table of Immunisation State of Notified Cases of Whooping Cough

| | | Not Im- | | Immu | Part Immunise | | | |
|------------------------------|----------|---------|---------------------------|------|---------------|------|-----------|---------|
| | No. | | Complete (3 injections | | 3 injections | | 1 injecti | on only |
| | Notified | munised | L.H.A. | G.P. | L.H.A. | G.P. | L.H.A. | G.P. |
| Under 6 months | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 6 months and under 1 year | 1 | | | | 1 | | | |
| 1 year and under 3 | 1 | 1 | | | | | | |
| 3 years and under 5 | 2 | 1 | 1 | | | | , | |
| 5 years and under 10 | | | | | | | | |
| 10 years and over | 2 | 2 | | | | | | |
| Totals | 7 | 5 | 1 | | 1 | | | |

PREVALENCE AND CONTROL OF INFECTIOUS DISEASES

Diphtheria

For the seventeenth year in succession there has been no case of diphtheria in the Borough.

Scarlet Fever

24 cases of scarlet fever notified during 1965 and following the pattern of previous years over half the cases were in the 5-10 year age group.

Whooping Cough

During the year only seven cases of whooping cough were notified, a considerable drop from 64 cases that were notified in 1964.

Measles

1965 was an active year for measles, following a normal two yearly peak incidence of measles, being 1,217 cases during the year compared with 319 cases in 1964. The extensive clinical trials of a measle vaccine have been going on during the year under the auspices of the Medical Research Council and it may be that in future years the number of measles cases notified will be dramatically improved.

Poliomyelitis

For the sixth year in succession no cases of poliomyelitis have been notified in the Borough.

Food Poisoning

There were no cases of food poisoning notified during the year. There were sporadic infections by a variety of salmonellae throughout the year but these were confined to individual families with no spread to the rest of the community.

Typhoid

Two cases of typhoid fever were notified during the year. These infections occurred in one family and it is probable that one patient had been a carrier for a good many years and that a pregnancy and subsequent delivery caused the excretion of this organism again.

There was no spread beyond this family and both cases made good recovery.

Tuberculosis

My thanks are again due to Dr. Karlish, the Consultant Chest Physician, for the great help he has rendered the department in connection with tuberculosis and diseases of the chest. I am indebted to him for most of the information which appears in the following pages.

TABLE I

| Year | Number of Cases notified | | Notification Rate per 100,000 of population | | Number of deaths | | Death Rate per 1,000 of population | | Population |
|--------------|--------------------------------|---------------|--|----------------|---------------------|---------------|--|---------------|--------------------|
| | Pulmonary | Non-Pulmonary | Pulmonary | Non-Pulmonary | Pulmonary | Non-Pulmonary | Pulmonary | Non-Pulmonary | |
| 1928-37 | | | | | | | | | |
| Average | 117 | 22 | 00.00 | 20.07 | 76 | 15 | 0.76 | 0.15 | 100,100 |
| 1938 | 91 | 31 40 | 90.63 | 30.87 | 58 52 | 6 12 | 0.58 | 0.05 | 100,400 |
| 1939 1940 | 95 117 | 30 | 94.43 | 39·76 26·18 | 74 | 18 | 0.50 | 0·10 0·16 | 100,600 |
| 1941 | 137 | 50 | 102.09 | 40.06 | 68 | 16 | 0.54 | 0.13 | 114,600 |
| 1941 | 186 | 40 | 157.89 | 33.95 | 60 | 10 | 0.51 | 0.13 | 124,800 |
| 1943 | 185 | 30 | 163.71 | 26.54 | 57 | 13 | 0.51 | 0.11 | 117,800 113,000 |
| 1944 | 135 | 29 | 121-25 | 26.04 | 55 | 14 | 0.49 | 0.13 | 111,340 |
| 1945 | 119 | 16 | 109-34 | 14.69 | 60 | 12 | 0.55 | 0.11 | 108,830 |
| 1946 | 152 | 25 | 135.51 | 22.49 | 73 | 11 | 0.65 | 0.09 | 111,340 |
| 1947 | 168 | 27 | 148.72 | 23.90 | 70 | 6 | 0.62 | 0.05 | 112,960 |
| 1948 | 132 | 24 | 115.28 | 20.92 | 50 | 12 | 0.43 | 0.10 | 114,500 |
| 1949 | 130 | 9 | 112.65 | 7.80 | 35 | 6 | 0.30 | 0.05 | 115,500 |
| 1950 | 143 | 10 | 123.52 | 8.64 | 39 | 3 | 0.34 | 0.03 | 115,700 |
| 1951 | 115 | 3 | 99-91 | 2.61 | 34 | - | 0.29 | 0.00 | 115,100 |
| 1952 | 128 | 12 | 110-54 | 10.36 | 22 | 2 | 0.19 | 0.02 | 115,800 |
| 1953 | 96 | 26 | 81.56 | 22.09 | 20 | 4 | 0.17 | 0.03 | 117,700 |
| 1954 | 85 | 5 | 71.85 | 4.22 | 6 | 2 | 0.05 | 0.02 | 118,300 |
| 1955 | 131 | 7 | 110.92 | 5.92 | 9 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 118,100 |
| 1956 | 109 | 11 | 92.45 | 9.33 | 9 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 117,900 |
| 1957 | 112 | 15 | 94.83 | 12.70 | 6 | 1 | 0.05 | 0.01 | 118,100 |
| 1958 | 107 | 8 | 90.75 | 6.79 | 8 | _ | 0.07 | - | 117,900 |
| 1959 | 73 | 6 | 61.76 | 5.08 | 7 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 118,200 |
| 1960 | 68 | 7 | 57.57 | 5.93 | 7 | | 0.06 | - | 118,110 |
| 1961 | 77 | 3 | 63.62 | 2.48 | 4 | - | 0.03 | - | 121,040 |
| 1962 | 97 | 6 | 79.89 | 4.94 | 7 | 1 | 0.06 | 0.01 | 121,420 |
| 1963 | 43 | 6 | 35.41 | 4.94 | 9 | 1 | 0.07 | 0.01 | 121,450 |
| 1964 | 43 | 1 | 34.87 | 0.81 | 4 | - | 0.03 | _ | 123,310 |
| 1965 | 47 | 10 | 37.76 | 8.03 | 4 | - | 0.03 | - | 124,470 |

Summary of Primary Notifications, 1965

| | | | | M.M.R. | Contact | Odelca | Doctors' cases | Hospitals | Other Sources | Totals |
|-------------------------|----------|----|----|--------|---------|--------|----------------|-----------|---------------|--------|
| Respiratory Tubercul | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Tuberculosis: | | | | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | 4 |
| | Negative | | | - | 6 | - | 1 | 1 | - | 8 |
| Tub. pleural effusion: | Positive | | | _ | _ | 2 | _ | 2 | _ | 4 |
| | Negative | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | |
| Pulmonary Tuberculosis: | R/B/1 | | | 1 | _ | 4 | _ | 3 | _ | 8 |
| | R/B/2 | | | - | _ | 4 7 | - | 3 2 | _ | |
| | R/B/3 | | | 1 | 1 | 1 6 | _ | _ | - | 9 |
| | R/A/1 | | ** | 2 | 1 | 6 | 1 | 1 | - | 11 |
| Total Respiratory Tub | erculosi | 8: | | 4 | 12 | 20 | 2 | 9 | _ | 47 |
| Non-Respiratory Tube | | | | _ | _ | 1 | 1 | 8 | - | 10 |
| Total Tuberculous Ca | ses: | | | 4 | 12 | 21 | 3 | 17 | _ | 57 |

Source and Type of New Cases of Tuberculosis, both Notified and Observation Cases

| | | | | | M.M.R. | Contact | School Health Service | Odelca | Direct Consultation | Hospitals | Other Sources | Totals | Transfers from other areas |
|------------------|----------|--------|---------|-----|--------|---------|--------------------------|--------|------------------------|-----------|---------------|--------|-------------------------------|
| Respiratory T | | losis | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Primary Tuberci | closis: | | | | | | | | | | | 1 | |
| Positive | | | | *** | - | 4 | - | - | - | - | - | 4 | - |
| Negative | | | | | - | 6 | - | - | 1 3 | 1 | - | 8 | 1 |
| Apparently | healed | | | | 2 | 1 | - | 7 | 3 | - | - | 13 | 1 |
| Tub. Pleural Eff | usion: | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive | | | | | - | _ | - | 2 | - | 2 | - | 4 | - |
| Negative | | | | | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | - | 1 |
| Pulmonary Tube | rculosis | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| Positive | | | | | 2 | 1 | _ | 12 | _ | 5 | _ | 20 | 11 |
| Negative | | | | | 2 4 | 3 | - | 6 | 1 | 5 1 6 | - | 15 | 2 |
| Arrested or | Observ | ation | | | 9 | 4 | 1 | 26 | 1 2 | 6 | 2 | 50 | 11 2 5 |
| Total Respirat | ory Tr | berci | ilosis. | | 17 | 19 | 1 | 53 | 7 | 15 | 2 | 114 | 20 |
| Non-Respirato | ry Tul | bercul | losis: | | - | - | - | 1 | 1 | 8 | - | 10 | 1 |
| Total Tubercu | lous C | ases: | | | 17 | 19 | 1 | 54 | 8 | 23 | 2 | 124 | 21 |

Juvenile Tuberculin Conversions

67 juvenile tuberculin converters were examined, 63 of these referred by the School Health Service.

Contacts and B.C.G. Vaccination

571 new contacts were examined, resulting in 13 new notifications: 204 contacts were B.C.G. vaccinated, making a total of 4,642 since 1950.

Discharges from the Tuberculosis Register

| | | Males | Females | Total |
|----------------------|-------------------|-------|---------|-------|
| Notified cases only: | Recovered | 42 | 82 | 124 |
| | Died (all causes) | 23 | 7 | 30 |
| | Transferred | 8 | 7 | 15 |
| | Other | 9 | 32 | 41 |
| | | 82 | 128 | 210 |
| | | | | |

The Clinic Register of Notified Cases of Tuberculosis

| Under supervision 1.1.65 | | | | | 1,120 |
|-----------------------------|-----|-----------|---|--|-------|
| Admitted during year | | | | | 71 |
| Discharged, died etc | | | | | 210 |
| Remaining under supervision | n o | n 31.12.6 | 5 | | 981 |

Diseases other than Tuberculosis

Diagnosis of Non-Tuberculous Cases

first seen in 1965

| Asthma | | | | | | | | 30 |
|---------------------------|-----|----------|-----|-----|---------|-----|-------|-----|
| Chronic bronchitis | | | | | | | | 177 |
| Bronchiectasis | | | | | | | | 15 |
| Pneumonias | | | | | | | | 93 |
| Acute respiratory infecti | on | | | | | | | 127 |
| Bronchial carcinoma | | | | | | | | 69 |
| Secondary lung tumour | S | | | | | | | 5 |
| Pleurisy (non-tuberculou | | | | | | | | 10 |
| Spontaneous pneumotho | rax | | | | | | | 10 |
| Sarcoidosis | | | | | | | ••• | 30 |
| Cardiac disease | | | | | | | | 60 |
| Pulmonary fibrosis | | | | | | | | |
| Erythema nodosum | | | | ••• | | | | 6 |
| Other lung conditions | | ••• | | | ••• | | *** | 8 |
| Other discours | | | | | | | | 18 |
| No organic disease | | | *** | | *** | | | 44 |
| | | 01 10 05 | *** | | *** | | | 99 |
| Diagnosis not completed | by | 31.12.65 | ••• | ••• | • • • • | ••• | | 5 |
| | | | | | | | Total | 806 |

Venereal Disease

Arrangements with the Royal Berkshire Hospital Special Clinic for follow up risits on behalf of the Authority continued throughout the year. The following are letails of the patients from Reading Borough who attended for the first time during he year:—

| Syphilis | | | | | 19 |
|------------------|--|--|--|--|-----|
| Gonorrhoea | | | | | 170 |
| Other conditions | | | | | 241 |

SANITARY CIRCUMSTANCES OF THE AREA

Water

I am indebted to Mr. H. Archer, A.M.I.C.E., M.I.W.E., Chief Engineer of the Thames Valley Water Board for the following information:—

The Borough of Reading continues to be supplied with water derived from the River Kennet, and from wells and boreholes at Pangbourne, and throughout the year has had ample supplies of water of satisfactory quality.

The well supply, clear and bright in appearance, and of a high standard of organic and bacterial purity, is given only precautionary chlorination in the way of treatment. The river source, in contrast, is affected by rainfall and seasonal conditions, and requires carefully controlled filtration, followed by super-chlorination and partial de-chlorination to yield a pure and wholesome final water.

The chemical and bacteriological examination of water supplied within the Board's area was carried out during the year in the laboratory at the Head Office, Berkeley Avenue. Samples were collected at regular intervals from the raw water sources, from the treatment works, storage reservoirs and distribution system. The numbers of samples taken from each point, together with typical analyses, are given below:—

| Sample Point | No. of Samples | Sample point | No. of Samples |
|---------------------------|-------------------|---------------------------------------|-------------------|
| River Kennet, Raw Water | 12 | Bath Road Reservoir | 256 |
| Unchlorinated Filtrates . | 57 | Emmer Green Reservoir | 5 |
| Fobney Final Water . | 53 | Emmer Green Tower | 5 |
| Southcote Final Water . | 22 | Tilehurst Reservoirs | 6 |
| Pangbourne Raw Water . | 39 | Tilehurst Tower . | 4 |
| Pangbourne Final Water | 30 | Distribution System (Reading Area) | 31 |
| | | Total | 520 |
| | | | - |

In all, therefore, 520 samples were examined from the Reading area during 1965, with frequent testing of the river-derived water leaving Bath Road Reservoir.

RIVER KENNET SOURCE

(Results expressed in parts per million where appropriate)

| | | | | | Ra | w Wat | er | | Final Water |
|---|---------|---------|--------|---------------|--------|-------|-------------------|--------|-----------------|
| Appearance | | | | | nd a | small | a little amour | | Clear and brigh |
| Colour (Hazen) | | | | Filtere | ed: 10 | | | | Less than 5 |
| Turbidity (Silica Scale) | | | | 15 | | | | | Nil |
| Odour | | | | Nil | | | | | Nil |
| pH | | | | 8.0 | | | | | 7.6 |
| Chlorides (Cl) | | | | 17.3 | | | | | 17.5 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ To | | | | 257 | | | | 3385 | 257 |
| | | | | 220 | | | *** | *** | 220 |
| " Carbonate (| | | | | | | *** | *** | |
| ,, Non-Carbon | | erman | ent) | 37 | | | *** | *** | 37 |
| Ammoniacal Nitrogen | | *** | *** | 0.035 | | | *** | | 0.000 |
| Albuminoid Nitrogen (| N) | *** | | 0.145 | | | | | 0.070 |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (N) | | *** | | 0.02 | | | | | Absent |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (N) | | | | 2.2 | | | | | 2.3 |
| Iron | | | | 0.18 | | | | | Less then 0.02 |
| Other Metals | | | | Absen | t | | | | Absent |
| Free Carbon Dioxide | | | | 2 | | | | | 5 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | (dried | | | 305 | | | | | 300 |
| Alkalinity CaCO ₃ | lanca | | | 220 | | ••• | | | 220 |
| Oxygen Absorbed (4 ho | | 97961 | | 1.55 | | | ••• | | 0.75 |
| | | 27°C) | | 1.55 | | | | | |
| Residual Chlorine | | *** | | _ | | | *** | *** | 0.4 (at works) |
| Natural Fluoride (F) | ••• | ••• | ••• | Appro | x. 0.1 | ••• | ••• | | Approx. 0.1 |
| Bacteriological Results- No. of colonies develor Agar in:— 1 day at 37°C 3 days at 22°C | | per ml. | on | 3000 25000 | | | | | 16 20 |
| Presumptive Coliform R | eaction | ı— | | | | | | | |
| Present in | | | | 0.01 m | ıls. | | | | _ |
| Absent from | | | | 0.001 | | | | | 100 mls. |
| Probable No. pe | | | | 3500 | | | | | 0 |
| riobable ito. pe | 1 100 1 | 1113. | | 0000 | | | ••• | | V |
| Bact. Coli (Type I)- | | | | | | | | | |
| Present in | | | | 0.1 ml | 9. | | | | |
| Absent from | | | | 0.01 m | | | 333 | 307779 | 100 mls. |
| TADOUNG MOIN | | | | | 110: | | | | _ |
| Probable No. pe | r 100 · | mle | | 800 | | | | | 0 |

PANGBOURNE WELLS AND BOREHOLES SOURCE

| | | | | R | aw Wat | ter | | Final Water |
|---|----------|---------|------|--------------|--------|-----|-----|-----------------|
| Appearance | | | | Clear and 1 | right | | | Clear and brigh |
| Colour (Hazen) | | | | Nil | | | | Nil |
| Turbidity (Silica Scale | | | | Nil | | | | Nil |
| Odour | 7/6 | *** | | NT:1 | | | | Faint, chlorin- |
| Ododi | *** | | | NII | | | | ous |
| pH | | | | 6.95 | | | | 6.95 |
| Chloridas | | | | 14.9 | | | | 14.5 |
| | atal. | | *** | 200 | *** | *** | *** | 290 |
| Hardness as CaCO ₃ T | | | *** | OFA | | | | 250 |
| ,, Carbonate | | | *** | 250 | | | *** | 40 |
| ,, Non-Carbo | | ermane | ent) | 40 | | | | |
| Ammoniacal Nitrogen | | *** | | 0.000 | *** | *** | *** | 0.000 |
| Albuminoid Nitrogen | (N) | *** | *** | 0.005 | *** | | *** | 0.005 |
| Nitrite Nitrogen (N) | | | | Absent | | | *** | Absent |
| Nitrate Nitrogen (N) | *** | *** | *** | 5.2 | | *** | *** | 5.2 |
| Iron | | | | Nil | | | *** | Less than 0.02 |
| Other Metals | | | | Absent | | | | Absent |
| Free Carbon Dioxide | | | | 37 | | | | 35 |
| Total Dissolved Solids | s (dried | at 180 |)°C) | 350 | *** | | | 350 |
| Alkalinity as CaCO ₃ | | | | 250 | | | | 250 |
| Oxygen Absorbed (4) | | | | 0.05 | | | | 0.02 |
| Residual Chlorine | | | | | | | | 0.2 (at works) |
| Natural Fluoride (F) | | | | Less than (| | | | Less than 0.1 |
| Bacteriological Results | | ner ml | OD. | | | | | |
| Agar in:— | oping | per mi. | on | | | | | |
| 1 day at 37°C | | | | 1 | | | | 0 |
| 3 days at 22°C | | | | 5 | | | | 1 |
| Presumptive Coliform Present in Absent from | | | | 100 mls. | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Bact. Coli (Type I)- | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | |
| Present in Absent from | | | | 100 mls. | *** | | | 100 mls. |

The water is not known to be plumbo solvent, and no tests for lead were carried out during the year.

There were no unusual instances of contamination during 1965.

The weather has remained exceptionally dry for the greater part of the year, but nevertheless, the yield from these sources has continued to provide a surplus, which has been used to assist the demand in districts around the perimeter of the Reading area. In consequence, it is no longer possible to assess the quantity of water supplied solely in the area of the former Reading Corporation Water Undertaking.e

The number of houses in the Borough (together with other premises having domestic occupation) supplied with water by the Board increased by 922 to 38,573 during the year ended March 31st, 1965. The supply to two of these properties was by means of standpipes, and my records show that there are 12 houses within the Borough supplied from wells and taking no supply from the Board's mains.

The average daily consumption per head of population throughout the whole of the Board's area in the year ended March 31st, 1965 was 44.11 gallons for domestic and 13.5 gallons for non-domestic use, a total average of 57.61 gallons per head.

REPORT OF THE CHIEF PUBLIC HEALTH INSPECTOR

Mr. J. Green, F.R.S.H., F.A.P.H.I., Chief Public Health Inspector, reports as follows:—

During the year, about 200 houses in the Chatham Street, Weldale Street and Great Knollys Street area were represented for clearance under the Housing Acts, and by the end of the year, preparations were in hand for the representation of properties in the Whitley Street area and streets adjoining.

Both areas are in parts of the town where the Council intend to carry out redevelopment as part of its overall policy of making the best possible use of land which has to be cleared of obsolete dwellings.

In addition to dealing with houses which have reached the end of their economic life, by way of clearance, progress was made during the year on the improvement of dwellings which are old, are without what are now considered to be the essential amenities of bath, hot water, wash basin, internal W.C., etc., but are well-constructed and still have a useful life to run. Action is being taken by way of formally declared Improvement Areas, and on representation from individual householders who live outside these declared Improvement Areas.

A great deal of work is involved in introducing compulsory improvement. Many tenants and owners, particularly those who are aged and unaccustomed to official action, need to be informed of what is happening and have explained to them the legal, financial and constructional implications of improvements; sketch plans and estimates have also to be prepared. Experience is producing an effective routine, enabling reasonable progress to be made. It is, however, work which is becoming more appreciated by householders and, to some, provides an amenity which might not otherwise be available to them perhaps in their lifetime. It is important to the community also in that improvement can prolong the life of many houses and postpone the day of demolition and replacement. An example of the way in which houses can be enhanced by improvement is illustrated in the photographs opposite page 74.

Survey work in connection with housing conditions in the town, continued during the year and produced useful information with respect to unfit houses. It is hoped to be able to submit to the Council a revised clearance programme during the coming year.

General responsibilities under the Food and Drugs Act and associated legislation, form a large part of the work of the inspectorate. Whilst, basically, much of this work is routine, due to developments in different fields, including agriculture, there is constant need for re-appraisal and adjustment of investigation techniques. The wide scale use of pesticides, barley feeding of cattle, the increased use of antibiotics in our dairy herds and other aspects of animal husbandry, are showing effects on our environment in various, but not easily definable ways. Whilst, initially, the economic advantages in the use of these substances appear to be good, there is some apprehension as to the possible prejudicial effects of these developments, particularly as to the long-term effects of the residues of pesticides and antibiotics in food. Some of these matters have been the subject of governmental reports, and it is expected that more investigations will take place in the near future.

Efforts continued during the year towards higher standards of food hygiene. There is, however, a great deal of apathy towards this matter. Efforts to establish Food Hygiene Courses have had little success. It will be noted in the body of the Report, that it was found necessary to take action during the year in respect of contraventions over a wide aspect of food administration. It is fair to say that most traders and employees react strongly at these times and hasten to assure the Authority of their desire to do everything necessary to avoid a recurrence of the trouble. Unfortunately too many are, however, silent in their response to offers of instruction in

food handling, which would be of considerable help in dealing with at least, some of these problems.

Following the Aberdeen typhoid epidemic in 1964, the Milne Committee recommended that methods of educating all staff in the food trade in matters relating to food hygiene, should be examined by the Food Hygiene Advisory Council with a view to improvement. The Council has now reported on its investigation to the Minister of Health, and among other matters, laid emphasis on the view that the character of the environment plays a most important part in encouraging or discouraging, hygienic food habits. The Council recommends that this view should be brought to the notice of all those who can play a part in improving the general environment where this is likely to influence the standard of hygiene consciousness of the general public, notably in homes, food establishments, schools, public conveniences and public transport vehicles. Good surroundings, the Council said, induce good habits.

It is perhaps opportune to say, at this point, that in addition to general work in respect of hygiene, some attention was given during the year to the standard of public conveniences in the town, and to the need for improvement. The initial recommendations of the Health Committee are being implemented and it is proposed to keep this matter under review.

The delegation to the department of the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act, 1963, early in the year, which is reported in more detail on page 104, resulted in a greater degree of involvement with food traders than was the case previously. Such matters as first-aid, the cleaning and operation of food machinery, hygiene and welfare requirements are, however, associated with environmental health generally, so that this new Act was a natural extension to our hitherto considerable interest in these establishments.

The feral pigeon is becoming increasingly recognised as a nuisance and hazard to health. While steps are taken to reduce their number, they will remain an intransient problem so long as members of the public persist in feeding them—a practice well-intentioned but woefully misguided as far as the health and comfort of the community is concerned.

With regard to the Smoke Control Programme, adaptations to fireplaces in Area No. 9 were completed during the year and the Order came into operation on September 1st, 1965. Area No. 10 (Bath Road) was approved by the Council and submitted to the Minister for confirmation. Sufficient progress has been made to consider a progressive programme for the whole of the Borough, and now that it has been possible to fill the post of Senior Public Health Inspector (Atmospheric Pollution) which had been vacant for over a year, it should be possible to prepare a programme in the coming year. Despite initial difficulties and some prejudice in the early days, the principle of clean air has now been generally accepted. It is interesting to note the apparent improvement in the cleanliness of the atmosphere in certain parts of the town, details of which are given in the body of the Report.

The large caravan site at Norcot has been vacated and the land is now being developed for permanent housing. Whilst caravans certainly provide a reasonable standard of housing in certain circumstances, there are disadvantages with the smaller type of van, especially where there are children in the family, and generally it is not a proper substitute for the traditional house. However, it does provide interim accommodation for many young couples, so that caravans are likely to remain with us to some extent. In an urban area, however, they do require careful control. The standard of amenities need to be high and reasonable space must be available to avoid overcrowding. The Corporation's site at Whitley is a good example of this. The occupiers, some of whom were displaced when their previous sites closed down, are most appreciative of the Council's efforts to provide them with this alternative site.

Laundrettes and Dry-Cleaning plants, a development which has arisen in recent years, received special attention as the result of complaints from nearby residents, particularly concerning noise. A Code of Practice is being prepared, which should be available to developers of this type of establishment in the near future. Noise, of course, is an increasing problem and the Noise Level Meter acquired by the Department, is proving most useful.

There was an increase in the number of animals inspected at the Slaughterhouses during the year. There is no doubt that the standard of food animal coming into the slaughterhouses these days, is improving. Whilst such diseases as Tuberculosis and gross infection are relatively rare, certain conditions, particularly parasitic, are still prevalent in certain areas, Liver fluke, for example, is still a problem to which attention should be given by the Veterinary Field Services.

There was some improvement in the staff position during the year, but recruitment to public health inspection remains a matter of concern. The National Joint Council's recommendations made during the year, certainly helped the situation on broad lines. However, the introduction of house improvement, the extension of health, welfare and safety requirements to offices, shops and other premises, the increasing attention needed to be given to noise and other problems of urbanisation and industrial development, requires that urgent consideration should be given to this aspect of our staff problems.

I am very grateful for the excellent and loyal support received from all the staff during the year.

1. HOUSING

Clearance Areas

The following 220 houses were included in Clearance Areas and Compulsory Purchase Orders during 1965:—

| 16-36 Chatham Street | Clearance Area No. 1/65 (Chatham Street) |
|---|---|
| 40-74 Chatham Street | Clearance Area No. 2/65 (Chatham Street) |
| 80-98 Chatham Street and 2-16 York Place | Clearance Area No. 3/65 (Chatham Street and York Place) |
| 6-24 Bedford Road and 3-27 Trinity Place | Clearance Area No. 4/65 (Bedford Road and Trinity Place) |
| 127-175 Chatham Street | Clearance Area No. 5/65 (Chatham Street) |
| 117-121 Chatham Street | Clearance Area No. 6/65 (Chatham Street) |
| 93-113 Chatham Street | Clearance Area No. 7/65 (Chatham Street) |
| 41-83 Chatham Street and 21-39 and 43 Alfred Street | Clearance Area No. 8/65 (Chatham Street and Alfred Street) |
| 5, 9-15 and 19 Alfred Street, 1-10 (consecutive) Providence Place, and 1-7 (consecutive) Eaton Place | Clearance Area No. 9/65 (Alfred Street, Eaton Place and Providence Place) |
| 83-119 Great Knollys Street, 3-7 North Street, and 70-104 Weldale Street | Clearance Area No. 10/65 (Great Knollys Street, North Street and Weldale Street) |
| 24-52 Wolseley Street | Clearance Area No. 11/65 (Wolseley Street) |
| | |

The undermentioned houses, subject to past Clearance action, were demolished during the year:—

25-61 Howard Street and Part of Clearance Areas Nos. 1/61 and 2/61. C.P.O. 1962

184 and 186 Kennet Side 2-18 Rose Hill Cottages 10-20 Soho Street

Clearance Area No. 5/62. C.P.O. 1963 Part of Clearance Area No. 6/61. C.P.O. 1962 Clearance Area No. 1/59. C.P.O. 1959

Towards the end of the year, the Minister of Housing and Local Government caused a Public Local Inquiry to be held in respect of the (Bedford Road, Trinity Place, Eaton Place, Providence Place, Alfred Street, Chatham Street and York Place) Compulsory Purchase Order No. 1, 1965. This Order included nine Clearance Areas containing a total of 165 houses, of which 140 were classified as unfit and 25 as badly arranged. Quite a number of objections to the Order were made by the owners of the properties involved. All the properties where objections had been made, were inspected by the Minister's Inspector during the two days following the Inquiry.

Individual Unfit Houses

No. 6 Blakes Cottages was represented under Section 16 of the Housing Act, 1957, as being unfit for human habitation and not repairable at reasonable expense. Subsequently a Closing Order was made.

Nos. 3-33 Bartletts Cottages, houses owned by the local authority, were certified unfit.

The following houses, subject to past formal action, were demolished during 1965:—

39-45 East Street

Certified Unfit 1963

14-18 (consecutive) Jubilee Square Closing Orders 1963

Closing Orders made during 1962 in respect of No. 2 Florence Place, and during 1963 in respect of Nos. 7 and 9 New Lane Hill, were removed during 1965, all three houses having been made fit by the owners.

No. 7 Stanway Cottages, previously represented under Section 16 of the Housing Act, 1957, and the subject of an undertaking, was made fit by the owner.

No. 45 Chapel Hill and No. 2 Wilson Road, houses not subject to formal action, were made fit by the owners and withdrawn from the slum clearance programme.

Housing Improvements

A considerable amount of work was incurred during the year as a result of the compulsory improvement provisions of the Housing Act, 1964.

Formal action was commenced in respect of the Improvement Area in East Reading declared at the end of 1964—this involved the detailed inspection of 22 tenanted dwellings which lacked amenities, the serving of Preliminary Notices specifying the works considered necessary to improve each dwelling to the full standard of improvement, together with an estimated cost, subsequent discussions and finally the serving of Improvement Notices. In 4 instances Undertakings were obtained from the owners and it was not therefore necessary to serve Notices. In 3 instances the tenant's consent was obtained and Immediate Improvement Notices were served requiring improvements to be carried out within twelve months. In the case of the remaining 15 dwellings, the tenants, all elderly and some infirm, did not consent to the improvements and it was therefore necessary to serve Suspended Improvement Notices in respect of these dwellings.

Survey inspections were made of a further 78 dwellings adjoining an area previously surveyed and subjected to informal action in West Reading. Later in the year, the whole of this area containing a total of 310 dwellings, was declared as Improvement Area No. 2 (Belmont Road, Cranbury Road, Elm Park Road, Oxford)

MATURE TERRACED DWELLING HOUSES



BEFORE IMPROVEMENT



AFTER IMPROVEMENT



Road and Prince of Wales Avenue). It is estimated that approximately half of the 310 dwellings are lacking in amenities and about 100 of these are tenanted dwellings.

A start was also made on the survey inspection of a further area of some 200 dwellings adjoining the East Reading Improvement Area with a view to the future extension of that area.

During the year, representations were made by the tenants of 22 dwellings outside Improvement Areas, requesting the local authority to exercise their compulsory powers to secure improvement. Each case was investigated, of necessity in some detail. Owners or persons having control were approached informally and in many instances discussions ensued. By the end of the year, 5 Undertakings to carry out improvements were obtained without resorting to formal action, and a further 5 Undertakings were obtained following the serving of Preliminary Notices. In one instance the local authority refused to take any action on the grounds that the dwelling would not have a 15-year "life", and in one instance the tenant withdrew his representation after considering the proposed methods of improvement and the likely rent increase. The remaining 10 cases were still under investigation or in the informal negotiation stage at the end of the year.

Houses in Multi-Occupation

Whilst it was not possible to devote any special attention to this subject during 1965, routine work in connection with the improvement of conditions as regards overcrowding and provision of facilities continued steadily throughout the year.

Owing to the many changes which occur in houses in multi-occupation, it is difficult to be precise so far as facts and figures are concerned. However, a further 24 cases were discovered during the year, bringing the total of known cases to 431. In accordance with our established practice, all the new cases were referred to the Borough Surveyor and Planning Officer and the Fire Authority, and where any of these cases involved coloured immigrants, a close liaison with the Department's Welfare Officer for this purpose, was maintained.

It is interesting to note that several of these new cases were brought to our notice by the Town Clerk as a result of contraventions of Council mortgage agreements whereby sub-letting is normally prohibited.

Having in mind the experiences of some local authorities in this field, it is gratifying to note that, as yet, no case has come to light which has warranted the drastic action available under the Housing Act, 1961, for dealing with squalid conditions. So far, the improvements in conditions which are continually being achieved in the known houses in multi-occupation, have very largely been brought about by informal negotiations with the persons in control.

Certificates of Disrepair

During 1965, only one application for a Certificate of Disrepair was received, compared with 10 in 1964. This was granted and an undertaking was subsequently received from the landlord.

One application was received from the tenant for a Certificate as to the remedyingl of defects by the landlord. This Certificate was granted.

Repair of Houses

Many of the complaints received by the department were in respect of housing defects. Some 354 dwellinghouses were inspected during the year following complaints. 202 preliminary notices were served and many informal letters sent. It was necessary to serve statutory notices in 70 cases. There were 1,738 inspections for the purpose of supervising works in progress, interviewing owners and builders and generally

escuring compliance with the notices served. 279 houses were made fit during the year by the owners.

Information re: Land Charges, Improvement Grants, Mortgages, etc.

Information relating to dwellinghouses as regards outstanding notices and possible slum clearance action, was supplied in many cases on official searches of the Land Charges Register—some 3,361 forms were dealt with during the year.

Observations as to future slum clearance proposals and the potential life of dwellinghouses were made in respect of 714 applications for local authority mortgages in addition to which very many verbal enquiries were dealt with.

Similar observations were made in respect of 307 applications for improvement grants, many of which were the subject of visits and inspections.

During the year, 102 properties offered for sale to the local authority were inspected and reported on as to fitness or unfitness, likely clearance action or possible future life, suitability for use as intermediate accommodation and details of necessary repairs.

In addition to these inter-departmental requests for information, numerous enquiries from Solicitors, Property Owners, Agents and members of the general public were dealt with.

Overcrowding

During 1965, many complaints regarding unsatisfactory housing conditions, including overcrowding, were investigated and, where necessary, appropriate recommendations were made to the Housing Department.

A Summary of Housing Repair Work under the Housing and Public Health Acts

| Number of inspections | for the | e purpo | se of | Housin | g Con | solida | ited | |
|------------------------|----------|-----------|--------|---------|--------|--------|------|-------|
| Regulations . | | | | | | | | 315 |
| Number of general insp | ections | | | | | | | 1,738 |
| Number of Preliminary | Notice | es served | 1 . | | | | | 202 |
| Number of Preliminary | Notice | es compl | lied w | ith . | | | | 169 |
| Number of Statutory N | Notices | served u | inder | the Pu | blic H | ealth | Act | 70 |
| Number of Statutory N | otices (| Public F | Iealth | Act) co | omplie | d with | n by | |
| owners (including | some or | ıtstandi | ng 19 | 64) . | | | | 110 |
| Number of Houses mad | le fit | | | | | | | 279 |

2. FOOD ADMINISTRATION

The many aspects of food administration, which account for a large proportion of the work of the department, are dealt with under the usual sub-headings, as follows:—

- (a) Slaughterhouses and Inspection of Meat
- (b) Unwholesome Food Condemned
- (c) Milk
- (d) Food Handling
- (e) Sampling, Food and Drugs Act, 1955

(a) SLAUGHTERHOUSES AND INSPECTION OF MEAT

The two licensed slaughtering centres, Reading Abattoirs and Venners Bacon Factory, continued operations during the year. Because of fairly heavy use, there was need for constant maintenance at both places. There was effort also to introduce improvements and increase efficiency so as to improve hygienic conditions, improve the standard of the finished product and partly also to streamline operations, which is particularly important these days in view of staff shortages.

At the Abattoirs, the wall tiling carried out three of four years' ago, is beginning to require attention and is being replaced, where necessary, by stainless steel sheeting. This seems a new innovation so far as wall surfacing is concerned. Although it is expensive, it is durable, of a satisfactory hygienic quality and should withstand the

hard wear and tear to which wall surfacing is subject in a place of this kind.

Efficiency in the pig dressing section is to be further increased in the near future by the introduction of an improved scalding tank and pig de-hairing machine. An additional boiler for standby purposes has also been installed so as to ensure

adequate supplies of hot water.

The pressurised water service continues to prove its great usefulness by maintaining good hygienic standards in the slaughterhouse and of meat carcases. Preliminary discussions have taken place with Alf. Meade Limited, to see how animal approaches to lairages can be improved should the proposed Abattoir extension materialise.

The reconstruction work started in the bacon factory some time ago, was completed at the beginning of the year, but already consideration is being given to increased mechanisation so as to concentrate and increase the rate of throughput. This should assist towards improving meat inspection efficiency. There is not a large through-put at this slaughterhouse, but the slaughtering arrangements up to the present, have not been very economic on the inspection man-power. However, the firm has been anxious to improve conditions and the report of a work study group which has been working on processing problems at the factory, should be helpful.

Meat for Export

Liaison with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and a local Veterinarian, continued during the year in connection with meat sent for export. The export trade again played a significant part in maintaining, and indeed increasing throughput at the Abattoirs. Reading is probably one of the largest contributors to this particular aspect of the export trade. Apart from through-put and other economic considerations, the export trade does assist in raising meat hygiene standards generally in that efficient refrigeration is essential if carcases are to reach such places as France, Germany and Italy in prime condition. Naturally, home-killed meat also has the benefit of these improved cooling conditions.

Casualty Animals

As detailed below, some 500 animals were sent into the Abattoirs during the year as casualties. These are animals sent in because of injury, difficulty of parturition, suspected injury or sickness. In all these cases, it is necessary to obtain from the owner or veterinarian attending the animal, the reasons for emergency slaughter, details of symptoms, the treatment given and particulars of any drugs which may have been administered.

It is a routine duty also to screen casualties for the purpose of ascertaining whether or not there has been cruelty to the animals involved. No cases of cruelty to casualties were reported during the year.

Details of casualties admitted to the slaughterhouses during the year, are as

follows:-

Heifers and Steers 31; Cows 157; Bull 1; Calves 4; Sheep 64; Pigs 243.

Cruelty to Animals

During the year, there was one contravention of the Slaughter of Animals (Cruelty) Regulations, which concerned the mishandling of a pig at one of the slaughterhouses. Proceedings were instituted and a fine of £10 plus £3 costs, was imposed.

Meat Inspection

Through-put at the Reading Slaughterhouses continues to rise and in 1965 for the first time, over 200,000 animals were slaughtered and inspected—in all a total of 215,837. This compares with 197,203 in 1964. The inspection units involved were also higher, there being 799,054 during the year under review, compared with 708,278 in 1964. This constitutes an increase in inspection units of 12.8% over the last year.

So far as the Abattoirs was concerned, although due to varying demand from traders there was uncertainty of inspection requirements at times, slaughtering was more streamlined during 1965 than previous years as will be seen in the graph on page 82. It is important to emphasize, however, that there is still room for improvement. As to how far efficiency can be improved depends on a number of factors, not the least of which is the problem of fluctuating demand which may, for example, be due to changing weather, which can partly be met by an available pool of ready-killed meat which, in turn, requires the additional refrigerated storage space which has been mentioned previously. Although a certain amount of meat inspection overtime was involved, we are almost free from Sunday slaughtering; there is a relatively early finish on Saturdays, and apart from market day (Monday), there is little late killing except at peak periods. It is interesting to note that an amendment to the Meat Inspection Regulations is contemplated, which will enable local authorities to control the hours of slaughter. Whilst this will help some authorities, it is not ikely to affect the situation here a great deal.

There was a slight change to the meat inspection staff arrangements in that an Authorised Meat Inspector was substituted for a Senior Public Health Inspector (Meat). This arrangement has worked reasonably satisfactorily so far.

Apart from the liaison with Veterinarians in connection with casualty animals and meat for export, there is, in addition to routine meat inspection, a certain amount of what might be termed "extra mural activity". We are at present collaborating with the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food and the University of Glasgow, in a nation-wide survey on the incidence of Lymphosarcoma in food animals. Where, on the inspection of a carcase, this condition is found or is suspected, specimens are submitted to Glasgow for examination and confirmation. The department is also requested, from time to time, to provide specimens for the purpose of demonstration in biology classes in schools. Reading is also a centre where Veterinary and Public Health Students generally, obtain practical experience and general instruction in meat inspection. These facilities play an important part in practical meat inspection training and it is imperative that these facilities should be available.

In operating meat inspection, it has been a constant endeavour to interfere as little as possible with the day to day duties of District Public Health Inspectors, although it is quite impossible to preclude them from this work entirely if the service is to be operated efficiently.

Meat Inspection Charges

When the Meat Inspection Regulations were introduced in 1963, the Council decided to make charges for meat inspection, but it has been agreed between the two slaughtering firms that charges shall be on a contract basis. A contract salary is negotiated year-by-year and, up to the present, this arrangement has worked satisfactorily.

Tuberculosis

There is not a great deal to say about the incidence of Tuberculosis these days as, due to the vigorous eradication policy of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food, it has been virtually eliminated from the bovine herds throughout the country. It is again interesting, however, to note that the incidence of Tuberculosis found in bovines slaughtered at the Abattoirs (which includes a number of cattle imported for slaughter from Ireland) and also in pigs, is very low indeed, as will be seen in the table below.

| Year | (excludi | ng cows) | | ws | Cal | ves | Pigs | | |
|------|----------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--------|---------------|--|
| | Kill | % affected | Kill | % affected | Kill | % affected | Kill | % affected | |
| 1948 | 3,687 | 12.04 | 1,631 | 49.85 | 4,297 | | 10,235 | 3.89 | |
| 1960 | 13,812 | 0.898 | 13,988 | 0.114 | 23,073 | | 62,089 | 0.098 | |
| 1961 | 19,842 | 1.74 | 11,617 | 0.15 | 23,077 | 0.002 | 70,071 | 0.056 | |
| 1962 | 17,560 | 0.90 | 13,783 | 0.31 | 23,417 | 0.017 | 78,219 | 0.16 | |
| 1963 | 16,239 | 0.228 | 16,491 | 0.024 | 19,655 | | 72,495 | 0.099 | |
| 1964 | 15,792 | 0.032 | 13,678 | 0.051 | 12,238 | _ | 85,874 | 0.052 | |
| 1965 | 20,369 | 0.015 | 12,069 | 0.025 | 7,882 | | 99,994 | 0.032 | |

Cysticercus Bovis

There were 27 carcases this year found to be affected with Cysticercus Bovis either viable or resolved, compared with 12 last year. There were no generalised cases. In 16 instances, carcases were refrigerated as required by the Meat Inspection Regulations before being passed as fit for human consumption. In other cases, where not more than one degenerate cyst was found, offals were condemned, and after jointing produced no evidence of viable infestation, the meat was released.

Low temperature refrigerated facilities are satisfactory in Reading. A number of carcases affected with Cysticercus Bovis were sent in from local authority districts outside Reading for the purpose of refrigeration for the prescribed period. It was necessary in these cases to collaborate with the authorities concerned. We arrange for surveillance of the carcases, and after the appropriate treatment, carcases are finally inspected and passed by our own Inspectors.

Diseases of Animals Acts, 1894-1950

Public Health Inspectors qualified in meat inspection, are appointed as authorised officers for the purposes of the Diseases of Animals Acts and are responsible for ensuring appropriate disposal of diseased carcases and for the disinfection of infected premises.

The need for constant vigilance on the part of the inspectorate, particularly those members of the staff engaged on meat inspection, was emphasized during the year by he discovery of a case of Anthrax. This was found by one of the Senior Public Health Inspectors when engaged on post-mortem inspection of bovines at one of the slaughtering centres. On Anthrax being suspected, the Divisional Veterinary Officer of the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food was notified, and after bacteriological sests, Anthrax was confirmed. The carcase, offals, hide, etc., of the affected animal was destroyed, together with certain other offals which were at risk of contamination. The incident occurred late in the day, confirmation being received later that night, to that disinfection became a matter of urgency if the following day's slaughtering or organized was not to be affected. With the co-operation of the Abattoirs staff, isinfection was completed and the requirements of the Anthrax Order complied with so as to enable slaughtering to take place later the following day.

The Medical Officer of Health advised the appropriate treatment of all persons

it risk, and no complications arose.

Routine inspection was carried out during the year of piggeries in the town and particular attention was given to the requirements of the Diseases of Animals (Waste Foods) Order, 1957, and the Swine Fever Order, 1963. 24 piggeries are registered with the authority under the former Order which, in general, was reasonably complied with.

Slaughter of Animals Act, 1958

A total of 42 licences to slaughter animals under the provisions of the above Act, was issued during the year. The system of issuing a conditional licence to a man newly taking up this work, is still working satisfactorily.

Condemned Meat

118 tons of meat were condemned during the year at the Abattoirs and in the other slaughterhouse. The table below sets out the number of carcases inspected, together with the details of condemnations, and is in the form required by the Ministry. We have been consulted by the Ministry and other organisations in connection with certain types of disease found on meat inspection.

I mentioned last year that a feature of the inspection of pigs, was the number of cases in which abscesses were found, mainly in the leg. It will be noted from the table relating to whole carcases, that there has been approximately a three-fold increase in the number of whole carcases of pigs condemned for Pyaemia. Many of these cases appear to be due to injuries caused by tail-biting. It is impossible to give any reason for this increase, but it may be a subject worthy of further investigation.

| | Cattle excluding Cows | Cows | Calves | Sheep and Lambs | Pigs | Horses |
|---|-----------------------------|--------|--------|-----------------------|--------|--------|
| Number killed | 20,369 | 12,069 | 7,882 | 75,523 | 99,994 | Nil |
| Number inspected | 20,369 | 12,069 | 7,882 | 75,523 | 99,994 | Nil |
| All diseases except Tuberculosis and Cysticerci. Whole carcases con- demned | 6 | 153 | 107 | 148 | 452 | Nil |
| Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned | 4,756 | 6,308 | 122 | 7,079 | 34,143 | Nil |
| Percentage of the number inspected affected with disease other than Tuberculosis and Cysticerci | 23.33 | 53.53 | 2.91 | 9.57 | 34.59 | Nil |
| Tuberculosis only: Whole carcases condemned | _ | _ | _ | _ | _ | Nil |
| Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned | 3 | 3 | _ | _ | 84 | Nil |
| Percentage of the number inspected affected with Tuberculosis | 0.015 | 0.025 | _ | _ | 0.084 | Nil |
| Cysticercosis: Carcases of which some part or organ was condemned | 27 | _ | _ | _ | _ | Nil |
| Carcases submitted to treatment by refrigeration | 16 | _ | _ | _ | _ | Nil |
| Generalised and totafly condemned | _ | _ | _ | - | _ | Nil |

Whole Carcases

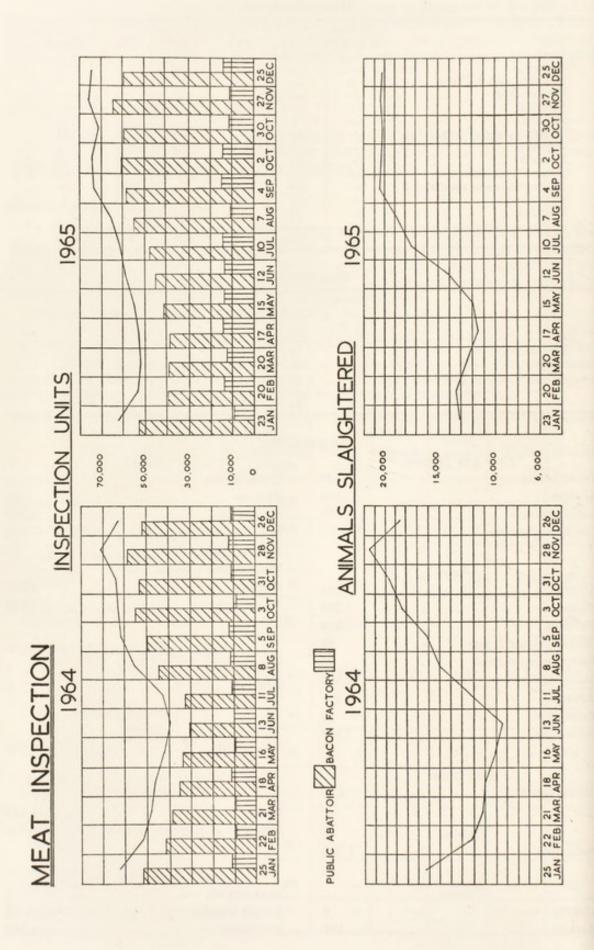
| | Heifers & Steers | Cows | Bulls | Calves | Pigs | Sheep |
|----------------------------|---------------------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| Arthritis | - | | _ | _ | 5 | 1 |
| Bruising and Injuries . | 6 | _ | | - | | _ |
| Immaturity | - | / | - | 3 | - | |
| Joint-ill | - | - | | 18 | | |
| Mastitis | _ | 1 | - | _ | | |
| Oedema and/or Emaciation | _ | 93 | | 83 | 20 | 144 |
| Pyaemia | _ | 4 | - | 3 | 237 | 1 |
| Pyrexia | | 11 | _ | _ | 103 | 2 |
| Swine Erysipilas | - | _ | _ | _ | 3 | - |
| All Septicaemia conditions | _ | 41 | _ | _ | 82 | _ |
| Tumours | _ | 2 | - | - | 2 | _ |
| Anthrax | - | 1 | _ | - | - | - |
| | 6 | 153 | _ | 107 | 452 | 148 |

Part Carcases

| | Heifers and Steers | Cows | Bulls | Calves | Pigs | Sheep |
|----------------------------|--------------------------|------|-------|--------|------|-------|
| Tuberculosis | _ | 1 | _ | _ | 147 | _ |
| Arthritis | _ | | | _ | 456 | - |
| Bruising and/or Injuries . | - | 9 | - | 1 | 14 | _ |
| | | 10 | _ | 1 | 617 | _ |

| - | | | | | |
|---|-----|----|------|----|--|
| | re | - | - | - | |
| | ro: | ıп | SQ . | 61 | |
| | | | | | |

| | | | | Organ | o, etc. | | | | | |
|----------------|---------|--------|--------|--------|----------------|-------|----------|---|---|-------|
| I. | lead as | nd To | ongues | | | - 3 | Lungs | | | |
| Tuberculosis | | | | 167 | Tuberculosis | | | - | | 2 |
| Abscess . | | | | 239 | Abscess | | | | | 91 |
| Actinomycosis | | | | 93 | Congestion | | | | | 4,094 |
| Cysticercus Bo | vis | | | 22 | Echinococcosis | (cyst | ts) | | | 119 |
| | | | | | Distomatosis | | | | | 16 |
| | L | ivers | | | Emphysema | | | | | 2 |
| Abscess | | | | 663 | Pleurisy | | | | | 4,597 |
| Angioma | | | | 1,254 | Pneumonia | | | | | 7,044 |
| Cirrhosis | | | | 2,039 | | | | | | |
| Echinococcosis | (cysts | s) | | 27 | | S | tomach | c | | |
| Fatty Degener | | | | 55 | Tuberculosis | 0. | omacn | | | 1 |
| Distomatosis | | | | 12,500 | Abscess | | | | | 4 |
| Milkspot | | | | 8,304 | Noscess | | | | | |
| Necrosis | | | | 70 | | | | | | |
| Peritonitis | | | | 8,187 | | 1 | Hearts | | | |
| | | | | | Pericarditis | | | | | 4,558 |
| | Par | t Live | ers | | | | | | | |
| Distomatosis | | | | 460 | Kidneys | | | | | |
| | | | | | Cysts | | | | | 1,195 |
| | St | bleens | s | | Nephritis | | | | | 1,619 |
| Peritonitis | . ' | | | 1,365 | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | In | itestine | s | | |
| | U | dders | ; | | Tuberculosis | | | | , | 1 |
| Abscess . | | | | 9 | Johnes Disease | | | | | 4 |
| Mastitis . | | | | 197 | Peritonitis | | 3 | | | 2,796 |
| | | | | | | | | | | |



Knacker's Yard

There is only one knacker's yard in the Borough. Although no slaughtering is carried out, it is subject to annual licensing by the Council. The premises were reasonably well-maintained during the year. The register kept in accordance with the Knacker's Yard Orders shows that 174 bovine and 37 equine carcases were dealt with on the premises during the year. Public Health Inspectors made numerous visits to the premises during 1965.

(b) UNWHOLESOME FOOD CONDEMNED

804 visits were paid to food establishments during the year for the purpose of inspecting foodstuffs and to condemn that which was found to be unfit for human consumption. Approximately 25½ tons of food were condemned and 738 certificates issued to the traders concerned. Some of this work forms part of routine duties involving visits and inspections to food establishments, but we have many requests from traders for advice on the fitness of food. Details of food condemned are given below. The quantities involved in some instances indicates the need for better house-keeping on the part of traders. It will be noted that a large quantity of meat was condemned. This originated mainly from a consignment of imported, frozen lamb and mutton which had become affected with mould due to fluctuating storage conditions in course of transit to this country.

CONDEMNED FOOD

| Bacon, G | ammor | ı, Ham | | | | | 2,952 lb. |
|------------|-----------------|--------|----|-------|-----|---|------------------------------------|
| Beans in | Sauce | | | | | | 27 lb. |
| Biscuits | | | | | | | |
| Brisket | | | | | | | 1½ lb. |
| Brawn | | | | * | | | 12 lb. |
| Butter | | | | | | | 12½ lb. |
| Cake | | | | * | | | $3\frac{1}{2}$ lb. |
| Cereal | | | | | | | 4 lb. |
| Cheese | | | | | | | ½ lb. |
| | | | | | | | 151 lb. |
| Corned B | eei/Mu | tton | | | | | 355 lb. |
| Cream—I | mitatio | on | | | | | 7½ gallons |
| Cream | | | | | | | 20 gallons |
| Dried Fru | iit | | | | | | 1 lb. |
| Fish | | | | | | | 402 lb. |
| Flour | | | | | | | 78 lb. |
| Fruit & V | egetab | les | | | | | 440¼ lb. |
| Heads | | | | 57549 | | | 2,761 lb. |
| Jam/Marr | nalade | | | | | | |
| Jellied Ve | al | | | | | | 52 ³ / ₄ lb. |
| Krockuet | | | | | | | 210 lb. |
| Luncheon | Mont | Dorle | 10 | | | | 9 lb. |
| Meat | meat- | -FOIK | | | | | 56 lb. |
| | | , | | | | | $39,269\frac{3}{4}$ lb. |
| Milk—Ev | aporate | D | | | | | 4 lb. |
| | • | | | | | | 16½ lb. |
| Offal | | | | | 100 | | 2,119 lb. |
| Peas—Dri | | | | | | | 1 lb. |
| Pickles-V | <i>v</i> arious | | | | | | 4 lb. |
| Pies-Var | | | | | | | 1 lb. |
| Pork—Che | opped/1 | Minced | | | | | 33 lb. |
| | | | | 197 | 100 | - | COUNTY. |

| Pork Fillet | | | | 14 lb. |
|---------------|------|--|--|----------|
| Pork Rings | | | | 3 lb. |
| Pork Shoulder | | | | 3661 lb. |
| Potato Crisps | | | | 1,470 lb |
| Poultry . | | | | 643 lb. |
| Rabbit . | | | | 30 lb. |
| Rice & Ground | Rice | | | 2 lb. |
| Roast Pork | | | | 18 lb. |
| Sago . | | | | 3 lb. |
| Salami . | | | | 3 lb. |
| Sausages-Vari | | | | 229 lb. |
| Saveloys | | | | 6 lb. |
| Semolina | | | | 7 lb. |
| Servelate | | | | 2½ lb. |
| Shell Fish | | | | 185 lb. |
| Steak-Stewed | | | | 2 lb. |
| Suet . | | | | 1 lb. |
| Sugar . | | | | 3 lb. |
| Tins-Assorted | | | | 2,606 |
| ates | | | | 70 lb. |
| Yoghurt . | | | | 13½ lb. |
| | | | | - |

FOOD CONDEMNED BY REASON OF BREAKDOWN IN REFRIGERATION

| Beefburgers/Stea | akburge | ers/Stea | klets | | 81¼ lb. |
|------------------|---------|----------|-------|----|------------------------------------|
| Cakes . | | | | | 117 lb. |
| Cheeseburger | | | | | 4 lb. |
| Croquettes | | | | | 2 lb. |
| Dinners-Variou | 15 | | | | 21 lb. |
| Faggots . | | | | | 5 lb. |
| Fish & Fish Fin | gers | | | | 6161 lb. |
| Fish Cakes | | | | | 42¾ lb. |
| Fruit Juices | | | | 74 | 5½ lb. |
| Fruit & Vegetab | oles | | | | 4893 lb. |
| Giblets . | | | | | 1½ lb. |
| Hamburgers | | | | | 3¾ lb. |
| Ice Cream | | | | | 1 gallon |
| Liver . | | | | | 1½ lb. |
| Meat . | | | | | 2,231 lb |
| Meat Balls | | | | | 5 lb. |
| Mousse . | | | | | 203 lb. |
| Pastry . | | | | | 29 ³ / ₄ lb. |
| Pies—Various | | | | | 125 lb. |
| Potatoes | | | | | 18½ lb. |
| Potatoes—Chip | | | | | 33½ lb. |
| Poultry . | | | | * | 13½ lb. |
| | rlote | | | | |
| Porkburger/Pork | ciets | | | | 4½ lb. |
| Pudding—Rice | | | | | 10 lb. |
| Sausages | | | | | 11½ lb. |
| Sausage Rolls | 'n | | * | | $30\frac{3}{4}$ lb. |
| Scampi/Shrimps | Prawn | S | | | $18\frac{3}{4}$ lb. |
| Shrimps—Potte | d | * | | | 13 lb. |
| Vol-au-Vents | | | | | $1\frac{1}{2}$ lb. |
| | | | | | |

(c) MILK AND MILK PRODUCTS

The two licensed milk pateurisation H.T.S.T. plants continued processing during 1965. The one operated by the Dairy Department, Reading University, is used primarily for instruction and demonstration to students at the University, but is available for use for trade purposes at peak periods, or in the event of emergency. The other plant is operated by the Co-operative Retail Services Ltd. at Stanley Grove. During the year, a change-over from churn to bulk tank collection of milk was practically completed. Two 3,000 gallon capacity, insulated holding tanks were installed to supplement the storage tanks already provided at this dairy. The bulk method of collection will effect savings in labour costs and eliminate the need to maintain churn cleaning equipment.

During the year, the following licences were issued, relating either to new premises or in connection with changes in occupation:—

7 Pasteurised; 2 Sterilised; 6 Vending Machines (Pasteurised)

Milk Receptacles

Bottles from the local milk pasteuring plant submitted to the Public Health Laboratory for examination, gave satisfactory bacteriological standards, colony counts being well within the provisional classification range. Complaints received from members of the public concerning the condition of milk bottles included one relating to the presence of a wooden peg, and another to the presence of a snail. Proceedings were instituted in both these cases. There seems little improvement in the manner in which milk bottles are treated by certain members of the public, and this is a matter of some concern to the trade. It is certainly a factor which is influencing the change-over to packeted milk which is coming on to the market in increasing quantities. Whilst cartoned milk eliminates the hazard arising from dirty returns from customers, as it is at present marketed it tends to increase costs and, in certain circumstances, may contribute to the litter problem.

It is pleasing, however, to note the development of ultra-heat treatment of milk, which, in addition to efficiently heat treating the milk, has the effect of preserving its keeping quality for long periods which should enable milk to be delivered to the householder less frequently than once daily, with a consequent reduction in distribution costs. This, together with the added effect of increased vehicle pay loads due to pre-packing in cartons rather than bottles, may well be instrumental in supplanting the traditional milk bottle by cartons. This would certainly eliminate one of the milk distributors hazard's—that of the dirty milk bottle.

Samples: Milk (Special Designation) Regulations, 1963

The results of samples submitted to the Public Health Laboratory for examination under the Milk (Special Designation) Regulations, are as follows:—

| Class of Mills | No. of | | No | No. of Samples | | | |
|----------------|-------------------|----------------------|--------|----------------|------|--|--|
| Class of Milk | Samples Tested | Appropriate Tests | Passed | Failed | Void | | |
| Pasteurised | 335 | Phosphatase | 335 | - | - | | |
| | | Methylene Blue | 332 | 3 | - | | |
| Sterilised | 88 | Turbidity | 88 | - | - | | |
| Untreated | 122 | Methylene Blue | 100 | 19 | 3 | | |

The efficient pasteurisation of milk continued throughout 1965, there being no phosphatase failures during the year. 3 samples of Pasteurised Milk failed to satisfy the Methylene Blue test, but the number of samples of Raw Milk failing the Methylene Blue test, was somewhat higher than was the case last year. This untreated milk, sold mainly from vending machines in the town, came from outside sources. Failures were reported to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food who are responsible for the bacteriological standard of milk produced on farms, and investigations were made by the Ministry's Milk Officers. The causes for Untreated Milk failures were found to be inefficient sterilisation of equipment, etc., at the dairy, and improper keeping either at the dairy or for unduly long periods in vending machines. In one case, a formal warning was given under Sections 43/44 of the Food and Drugs Act, 1955.

Brucella Abortus

The quantity of Raw Milk sold within the Borough, is very small indeed and comes from three producers with establishments outside the Borough. No samples were submitted for examination for Brucella Abortus. The three sources mentioned are checked by the County Authorities.

Antibiotics in Milk

The bulk farm milk supplies coming into the Reading Processing Dairy were examined for the presence of penicillin during the year under review, when 79 samples were tested. One sample was reported to contain 0.2 international units per millilitre of penicillin. The producer was warned in this case and a follow-up sample proved satisfactory. In view of the changing circumstances of milk collection—milk is now collected in bulk tankers at the farm instead of being delivered in churns from the individual farms—discussions took place with the appropriate authorities so as to ensure that there is proper sampling coverage of milk supplies both for bacteriological condition and antibiotic content.

School Milk

The quality of milk delivered to the Council's Schools continued to be satisfactory. Checks were made under the Milk (Special Designation) Regulations and the Food and Drugs Act. All milk supplied to schools is pasteurised.

Ice Cream

The number of dealers registered for the storage and sale of ice cream during 1965, was slightly greater than that for 1964, there being 617 dealers on the register at the end of the year. The number of establishments manufacturing ice cream is now one. One large distributing depot from which soft ice-cream vans operated, closed down during the year, whilst another firm came into operation in a different part of the town.

The bulk of samples reported in provisional grades 3 and 4, shown below, were obtained from these soft ice-cream manufacturing vehicles which operate from a central depot. Ice cream mix is stored at the depot in sealed cans and is converted into soft ice cream in a continuous freezer installed in the van. Ice cream manufacture, of course, takes place at various points on the vehicle's round, according to demand. There is some disadvantage in this system in that relatively small quantities of ice cream are produced in numerous small plants which operate under a minimum of supervision. The basis of good hygienic quality of the product, is constantly high standards of sterilisation of plant and equipment, coupled with good hygienic



HYGIENE IN THE KITCHEN (Reading School Meals Service)



standards of the operators, and this can best be achieved in established premises where operations are carried out under constant skilled supervision.

During 1965, 153 samples of ice cream and 6 samples of liquid mix were submitted to the Public Health Laboratory for examination, and the results of the tests applied are as follows:—

| | | | Ice Cream | Liquid Mix |
|---------------------|--|--|-----------|------------|
| Provisional Grade 1 | | | 116 | 4 |
| Provisional Grade 2 | | | 12 | 2 |
| Provisional Grade 3 | | | 13 | _ |
| Provisional Grade 4 | | | 12 | _ |

Ice Cream Vehicles, Stalls, etc.

The stalls erected in parks, playing fields and Thames-side, and ice cream vehicles operating in the town, were regularly inspected during the year and conditions were found to be fairly satisfactory.

(d) FOOD HANDLING

Some 5,546 visits were made to food premises registered or otherwise subject to regulations made under the Food and Drugs Act, during 1965. Inspection of the conditions in food establishments is probably the most important aspect of food hygiene work. Whilst it was not possible to inspect all the establishments as frequently as one would desire, by arranging priorities reasonable coverage was maintained during the year. Particular attention was given to restaurants and cafes, meat preparation establishments, dairies, bakehouses and similar places where the more susceptible foods are handled and prepared. A number of complaints were received from the public relating to food handling, which indicates public concern in this matter.

Although it was necessary to call the attention of some food traders to structural and other conditions, it was found that the Food Hygiene Regulations were fairly well observed during the year. It will be noted, however, on page 90, that proceedings were instituted in respect of a smoking offence in a food shop and unsatisfactory conditions in two hot dog stands which is a form of food trading apparently on the increase. Special attention was given to these itinerant food traders during the year, inspections being carried out late at night, which seems to be the time when these food vehicles are particularly active. As a result of this increased attention, there was a greater degree of consultation on the part of mobile traders prior to setting up in business. If this practice can be developed with regard to both mobile traders and those operating in shops, it should tend towards more satisfactory conditions and greater co-operation between the trade and the department.

The sale of food in pre-packed form, notably meat, meat products, bacon, cheese and confectionery, is extending—supermarketing and chain store trading is also increasing. Whilst food which is satisfactorily pre-packed under hygienic conditions, is a step forward as a means of protecting food from contamination, it does bring its problems. Pre-packed food which is not kept under refrigerated conditions, is not protected from normal deterioration and it is important for retailers to appreciate that the condition of food, as sold to the public, is primarily their responsibility, so that the proper coding of stocks, as they arrive from suppliers, and

strict rotation subsequently, is particularly important. Likewise, with large-scale food production, the output from one establishment places increasing numbers of consumers at risk. Therefore, if public health is to benefit from this development, standards of hygiene and production control should improve accordingly. As under the Offices, Shops and Railway Premises Act, certain premises are required to have trained first-aid personnel, so there is the corollary that personnel trained in the principles of food hygiene should be required to be employed in certain food establishments.

Hygiene Education

The Welcome to Citizenship Exhibition which is arranged each year for the information of the public and especially for young people, presented a useful opportunity for illustrating the work of the department in respect of food hygiene.

During the year, film shows were given to members of the catering staff of the Royal Berkshire Hospital, and talks were given to the employees of a number of food traders in the town. We also met a number of requests from organisations in the town for talks on different aspects of food administration.

A point raised by one or two women's organisations during the year, related to the question of allowing dogs in shops. Whilst the law prohibits food traders from keeping pets in food rooms and they are required to take all reasonable steps to prevent contamination, the law does not prohibit customers' pets from the shop itself. Some traders have pointed out what, to them, seems to be an unfair situation, and have expressed their desire for a law prohibiting customers' pets from entering shops. This is certainly desirable from a public health point of view. For the present, and until the weight of public opinion causes the law to be changed, notices are available to traders which request that customers should leave their dogs outside the shop. If this can be supplemented by the provision of a halter to which dogs' leashes may be fastened whilst their owners do their shopping, this, I am sure, would help.

It would appear, however, that some members of the public are not so co-operative as they could be in this matter.

Unfortunately, it was not possible to give sufficient attention to the question of food hygiene instruction to food handlers. It is hoped that circumstances will be more favourable for this work next year.

It has been said elsewhere that good surroundings induce good habits. Progress is being made on the improvement of general hygienic standards in the town which should, in the long term, help in cultivating the right attitude to health and hygiene. Attention is being given to Public Conveniences. Improvements which involve the installation of bathrooms, wash basins and hot water in houses, are proceeding on a voluntary and compulsory basis. There is no doubt that standards of construction and hygiene facilities in food shops and other places of employment, are improving. All this tends to create the kind of environment which is conducive to good hygiene habits.



FOOD HYGIENE REGULATIONS—DOG HALTER RAIL OUTSIDE FOOD SHOP



FOOD HYGIENE (GENERAL) REGULATIONS, 1960

- (1) Number of Premises
- (2) Number of Premises fitted to comply with Regulation 16
- (3) Number of Premises to which Regulation 19 applies
- (4) Number of Premises fitted to comply with Regulation 19

| Туре | | (1) | (2) | (3) | (4) |
|--------------------|---|-----|-----|-----|-----|
| Butchers | | 97 | 97 | 97 | 97 |
| Grocers | | 305 | 305 | 305 | 305 |
| Cake Shops | | 47 | 47 | 47 | 47 |
| Fish Shops (Wet) | | 32 | 32 | 32 | 32 |
| Fish Shops (Fried) | | 36 | 36 | 36 | 36 |
| Greengrocers | | 96 | 96 | 96 | 96 |
| School Canteens _ | | 31 | 31 | 31 | 31 |
| Works Canteens | | 28 | 28 | 28 | 28 |
| Cafés | | 91 | 91 | 91 | 91 |
| Sweet Shops | | 148 | 148 | 146 | 146 |
| Bakehouses | | 13 | 13 | 13 | 13 |
| Licensed Premises | _ | 154 | 154 | 154 | 154 |

Food Complaints and Legal Proceedings

The general public's interest in the question of food and food handling standards, is reflected, in some measure, in the number of complaints received during the year in connection with these matters and which exceeded 100. All complaints were investigated, and whilst, in some instances, complaints were found to be unjustified, the Health Committee instructed that warnings should be given in 16 cases, and that legal proceedings should be instituted in 13 others. Details are given below:—

Warnings

| Plum Jam | | | | | fibrous material |
|------------|---------|-------|----|--|---------------------|
| Apple Con | | al Ca | ke | | piece of wire |
| Baked Bea | | | | | extraneous material |
| Savoury N | [eat | | | | mouldy |
| Cherry Fla | | ng | | | piece of glass |
| Tin of Gar | | | | | extraneous material |
| Packet of | Cereals | 3 | | | extraneous matter |
| Apple Tur | nover | | | | mouldy |
| Bacon Cro | | | | | mouldy |
| Cake | ٠. | | | | mouldy |
| Bread | | | | | insect |
| Pork Pie | | | | | mouldy |
| Bread | | | | | insect |
| Bread . | | | | | extraneous material |
| Jar of Pic | calilli | | | | piece of glass |
| Loaf | | | | | nail |
| | | | | | |

Reported to the Ministry of Agriculture, Fisheries and Food

Tin of Corned Beef with Cereal extraneous material

Tin of Luncheon Meat Loaf . mouldy

Legal Proceedings

Food and Drugs Act, 1955

Snail in milk bottle Fined £30, plus 3 gns. costs Mouldy Steak and Kidney Pie Fined £20, plus 3 gns. costs Fined £20, plus 3 gns. costs Mouldy Chicken and Ham Pie Fined £20, plus 3 gns. costs Mouldy Steak and Kidney Pie Piece of wood in confectionery Fined £5, plus 3 gns. costs

Clothes peg in bottle of milk Fined £20

Food Hygiene (General) Regulations, 1960

Unsatisfactory meat carrying vehicle delivering meat to School Kitchen Fined £80 Unsatisfactory meat carrying vehicle in Abattoirs Yard

Smoking whilst handling food. Fined £5 plus 3 gns. costs.

Hot Dog Stand, unsatisfactory conditions. Fined £8 plus 3 gns. costs. Hot Dog Stand, unsatisfactory conditions. Fined £18 plus 3 gns. costs.

Merchandise Marks Act, 1887, and Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) No. 7 Order, 1934

> Meat not properly marked Fined £10 under Merchandise Marks Act, and £8 under Imported Goods Order

Slaughter of Animals (Prevention of Cruelty) Regulations, 1958 Cruelty to a pig . . Fined £10, plus 3 gns. costs

Slaughterhouses (Hygiene) Regulations, 1958 One case dismissed re alleged smoking in slaughterhouse

Merchandise Marks Act

Food premises were regularly checked in connection with the marking of imported foodstuffs exposed for sale—some 903 visits being concerned with this matter.

It was necessary to take legal proceedings in the case of a butcher exposing for

sale imported meat and offal unmarked in contravention of the above Act.

A fine of £10 was imposed under the Merchandise Marks Act, and £4 on each of two summonses under the Merchandise Marks (Imported Goods) No. 7 Order, 1934.

(e) SAMPLING, FOOD AND DRUGS ACT, 1955

Legislation which came into operation during 1965 included the Milk (Special Designation) (Amendment) Regulations, 1965, which amended the Milk (Special

Designation) Regulations, 1963.

These regulations prescribe a new, special designation "Ultra Heat Treated" in relation to milk which has been processed by the ultra high temperature method, i.e., heated to not less than 270°F for not less than one second. The milk will be required to satisfy the prescribed colony count test.

The claim for milk so treated is that provided aseptic precautions are taken, it

will keep in a satisfactory condition for long periods.

The other designated milks are "Pasteurised", "Sterilised" and "Untreated".

The Dried Milk Regulations, 1965

These Regulations came into force in September, 1965, superseding the Public Health (Dried Milk) Regulations, 1923 to 1948.

The principal changes are:-

- (a) Minimum and maximum percentages (calculated by weight) are prescribed for the milk fat content of dried milks.
- (b) The description "dried low fat skimmed milk" is permitted for dried, skimmed milk, the upper limit of milk fat content having been reduced from 8% to 1.5%.

During the year, 424 samples of food and drugs were submitted for examination. 13 (3.07%) were reported to be not up to standard. The figure for 1964 was 5.71%.

Of the samples obtained, 116 were of milk, and of these, 3 (2.58%) were below the prescribed standard. This, compared with 1 (0.94%) out of a total of 106 obtained last year.

Details of the food and drugs procured during the year, together with comments on the unsatisfactory samples, are contained in the following tables:—

FOOD AND DRUG SAMPLES

| Article examined | Number of Samples | Number found to be genuine | Number not up to standard | |
|---------------------------------|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|---|
| Almond Essence | | 1 | 1 | - |
| Antipasta | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Aspirin | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Bacon Krisp | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Bacon and Mushroom in Sauce | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Balsam—Bronchial | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Beans with Frankfurters | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Beans with Hamburgers | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Beans in Tomato Sauce | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Beef—Corned | | 6 | 6 | _ |
| Beef—Curried | | 1 | 1 | |
| Beef-Minced in Gravy | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Beef—Potted | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Beefburgers | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Beefsteak | | 1 | 1 | - |
| Beetroot in Redcurrant Jelly | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Bile Beans | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Biscuits | | 4 | 4 | |
| Black Pudding | | 2 | 2 | - |
| Borax B.P | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Bread | | 8 | 6 | 2 |
| Browning—Gravy | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Butter | | 7 | 7 | |
| Butter—Peanut | | 1 | 1 | - |
| Cakes—Various | | 14 | 14 | _ |
| Cake and Sponge Mix | | 4 | 4 | - |
| Calcium Hypochphosphite | | 1 | 1 | |
| Cereal | | 1 | 1 | |
| Cheese/Cream Cheese/Cheese Spr | | 7 | 7 | _ |
| Cheese—Macaroni | | 1 | 1 | |
| Cherries—Glacé | | 2 | 2 | |
| Chicken Capri | | 1 | 1 | |
| Chicken and Egg Savoury | | 1 | 1 | |
| Chicken and Vegetable Casserole | | 1 | 1 | |
| Chicken Fritters | | 1 | 1 | |

92 FOOD AND DRUG SAMPLES

| Article examined | | | | Number of Samples | Number found to be genuine | Number not up to standard |
|----------------------------------|--------|------|----|-------------------------|----------------------------------|---------------------------------|
| Chicken Supreme with | Rice | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Coconut—Desiccated | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Coffee | | | | 2 | 2 | - |
| Colouring—Caramel | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| ough Mixture and Sy | yrup | | | 4 | 4 | _ |
| ream—Single | | * * | | 3 | 3 | - |
| ream—Double | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Custard Powder | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Dessert Powder Drinks—Calcium | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Orinks—Chocolate | | | ** | 1 | 1 | |
| Orinks—Cider | | | | 1 | i | _ |
| Orinks—Ginger Beer | Shandy | | | 1 | i | _ |
| Drinks—Ginger Cordi | | | | i | i | _ |
| Orinks—Soft | | | :: | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Oripping | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| aggots | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| ish Cakes | | | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Fish and Tomato stra | | | | 1 | 1 | - |
| Flour—Plain | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Flour—Self Raising | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Flavouring-Vanilla | | | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Frosting Mix | | | | 1 | _ | 1 |
| Fruit—Dried | | | | 5 | 5 | _ |
| Fruit—Fresh | | | | 3 | 3 | _ |
| ruit—Juices | | | | 7 | 7 | |
| ruit—Tinned | | | | 9 | 8 | 1 |
| Ginger—Root | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Glycerine | | | | 2 | 2 | - |
| Hamburgers | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Honey | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| Hyprochloric Acid | | | | 2 | 2 | |
| [am/Jelly [elly—Table | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Ketchup | | | :: | 2 | | _ |
| Lard | | | | 2 | 2 2 | |
| Lentils | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Margarine | | | | 3 | 3 | - |
| farshmallow | | | | 1 | 1 | - |
| fayonnaise | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| feringue | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| fetho-lyptus Tablets | | | | . 1 | 1 | _ |
| filk | | | | 116 | 113 | 3 |
| filk—Evaporated | | | | 4 | 4 | _ |
| filk—Condensed | | | | 4 | 4 | _ |
| filk Powder | | | | 2 3 | 2 2 | 1 |
| fincemeat | | | | 3 | 1 | 1 |
| fint Jelly | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| fustard | | | | 1 | 1 | |
| atmeal Dil—Cottonseed | | | | i | i | |
| oil—Olive | | - :: | | i | î | _ |
| il—Vegetable | | | | i | i | |
| anets | | | | 1 | 1 | - |
| asty—Cornish | | | | 2 | 1 | 1 |
| Pastry—Puff | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Peas—Garden | | | | 5 | 5 | - |
| Peas—Processed | | | | 2 | 2 | _ |
| Peel—Mixed Cut | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Pickles, Chutney and | | | | 14 | 14 | - |
| Pies-Meat Various | | | | 5 | 5 | _ |
| Pies—Fruit | | | | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Pie Filling—Fruit | | | | 3 | 3 | |

93 FOOD AND DRUG SAMPLES

| Pork—Chopped Pork—Luncheon Meat Porkburgers Porridge Oats Potato—Instant Pudding—Christmas Pudding—Pease Pudding—Plum Pudding—Rice Ravioli in Tomato Sauce Rice | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 | |
|---|---|--|--|
| Pork—Luncheon Meat Porkburgers | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 | |
| Porkburgers | 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 | |
| Porridge Oats | 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 | |
| Potato—Instant Pudding—Christmas | 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 | |
| Pudding—Christmas | 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 1 2 2 2 1 1 1 | |
| Pudding—Pease | 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 | 1 2 2 1 1 1 | |
| Pudding—Plum | 2 2 1 1 1 1 | 2 2 1 1 1 1 | |
| Pudding—Rice | 2 1 1 1 1 | 2 1 1 1 1 | |
| Ravioli in Tomato Sauce | 1 | 1 1 1 1 | = |
| Rice | 1 1 1 | 1 1 | = |
| | 1 1 | 1 1 | |
| | . 1 | 1 1 | the state of the s |
| Rice—Ground | 1 | | 1 (77) |
| Rice and Tomatoes | . 1 | | |
| | | 1 1 | _ |
| Salmon—Tinned | | 1 1 | - |
| Salt—Table | | 3 | - |
| Sardines | | 2 | |
| Sausage—Beef | . 7 | 7 | _ |
| Sausage—Frankfurter | . 1 | 1 | _ |
| Sausage—Liver | | 1 | _ |
| Sausage—Pork | . 9 | 9 | |
| Sausage—Pork and Chicken | | 1 | |
| Sausage Meat—Beef | . 2 | 2 | |
| Sausage Meat—Pork | . 2 | 2 2 | |
| Sausage Rolls | 1 | 4 | - |
| Semolina | 1 | 1 | - |
| Soup | 1 | 4 | |
| Spaghetti | 9 | 2 | _ |
| Spices | 1 | ī | |
| Steak-Stewed with Grown | 1 | | 1 |
| Sugar Brown | 9 | 2 | |
| Sugar Coffee cruetal | 1 | 1 1 | |
| Sweets and Sugar Confectioners | | 7 | 1 |
| Cartragol Vellow | 1 | i i | |
| Геа | 1 | i i | |
| Coffee Apple | 1 | 1 1 | |
| Conic Tablets | . 1 | 1 | |
| Vegetable | | 2 | _ |
| Vegetable | . 2 | 2 | _ |
| Vegetable Fat | | 1 | _ |
| Vinegar—Malt | . 3 | 3 | _ |
| Vitamin Pills | . 1 | 1 | _ |
| Welsh Rarebit | . 1 | 1 | - |
| Wine | 4 | 4 | _ |
| Wine—Non-Alcoholic | . 1 | - | 1 |
| Yeast | 1 | 1 | _ |
| Yeast-Vite Tablets | . 1 | 1 | _ |
| Yoghurt | 9 | 2 | |
| | 424 | 411 | 13 |

ACTION TAKEN IN RESPECT OF THE SAMPLES REPORTED AS ADULTERATED OR BELOW STANDARD

| No. of sample | Article | Whether Formal or Informal | Nature of Adulteration | Observations | |
|---------------------|--|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| 13 | Milk Chocolate Tea Cakes | Informal | Incorrectly described— contained no milk fat | Matter taken up with manufacturers | |
| 34 | Stewed Steak with Gravy | Formal | Deficient in meat—contained 69% | Proceedings recommended but no proceeded with due to difficulty in serving notice. (Canned in Northern Ireland) | |
| 61 | White Loaf | Informal | Contained charred crust | Bakery informed. No further action | |
| 68 | Milk | Formal | 14% added water. Hot milk obtained at Café | Legal proceedings. Fined £25 | |
| 71 | Milk | Formal | 3% added water. Hot milk obtained from Café | Letter of warning | |
| 95 | White Bread | Informal | Contained charred crust | Bakery informed. No further action | |
| 113 | Non-alcoholic Ruby Wine Compound | Informal | Neither non-alcoholic nor a wine | Obtained from Somerset County Council Result passed to S.C.C. | |
| 129 | Frosting Mix | Informal | Incorrect labelling | Matter taken up with manufacturer | |
| 138 | Cornish Pasty | Informal | Mouldy | Letter of warning | |
| 242 | Canned apricots | Informal | Contained mould | Affected apricots withdrawn from use in School canteen | |
| 376 | Desiccated Coconut | Informal | Mouldy and discoloured | Follow-up sample satisfactory Matter taken up with manufacturer | |
| 325 | Milk | Informal | 70% Deficient in fat | Formal sample no. 340 satisfactory | |
| 378 | Mincemeat | Informal | Contained 63.2% soluble solids | Warning issued | |

Drink Coolers

Following publicity in the national press with regard to the quality of water used in imported drink coolers, a number were submitted for bacteriological examination. Whilst no pathogens were found, results indicated that the water in some coolers was not of a satisfactory standard. Distributors withdrew stocks from sale on the advice of the department.

Lead Pencils

There was publicity in the national press during the year with regard to imported coloured pencil crayons, mainly from the Far East, which were alleged to contain excessive amounts of lead in the paint and core of the crayons. The position was investigated locally and a series of samples of foreign crayons were submitted for analysis. A fair proportion of crayons were found to contain lead in excess of the permissible limit of 250 parts per million.

Distributors and retailers were contacted and as far as could be ascertained, all suspect crayons were withdrawn from sale. The appropriate government department was also informed so that, if necessary, action could be taken by way of import control.

3. ATMOSPHERIC POLLUTION

Dark Smoke

Although there were one or two occasions during the year when smoke emissions from industrial or commercial premises, were such as to be in contravention of Section

1 of the Clean Air Act, emissions of dark smoke from chimneys are becoming comparatively rare, as almost all of our former persistent offenders have been eliminated. In the case of one boiler installation which was the subject of complaints both in 1964 and 1965, conversion from solid fuel to oil firing was virtually completed at the end of the year. Firms causing occasional trouble have been concerned that matters should be put right and have been co-operative throughout the year. In some instances, faults were due to the unsatisfactory nature of the fuel or defects in the installation. We have found both the Coal Board and the oil companies most helpful in dealing with their appropriate problems. There is no doubt that the spur of efficiency applies as much to boiler installations these days as with the rest of the field of production. Only 6 formal notices under Section 30 were required to be served during the year.

Installation of New Furnaces

New furnaces installed during the year were as follows:-

| Type of Furnace | Fuel | | |
|---------------------------|------|-----|-----------|
| | Oil | Gas | Solid Fue |
| Warm Air Heaters | 5 | - | _ |
| Sectional Heating Boilers | 19 | 6 | 1 |
| Steam Boilers | 2 | _ | _ |

It will be noted that the industrial and commercial furnaces installed were predomin-

ately oil fired, a few were gas fired and only one was for solid fuel.

All the new installations of furnaces and boilers were kept under close scrutiny by the department, either at the time of notification or at an earlier stage when plans were submitted for byelaw approval. Whenever necessary, there was consultation with the firms concerned, and in one case, involving the installation of a rotary steel furnace, it was ultimately decided that fuel with a substantially lower sulphur content should be used.

Chimney Heights

Although Section 10 of the Clean Air Act only applies to chimneys other than chimneys of shops, offices or dwellings, it is customary to comment and make recommendations in respect of all chimneys. The effect of the discharge from a chimney is not dependent upon whether it serves an office, shop or factory but upon its size, the fuel burnt, the efficiency with which it operates and the environment in which it is to be situated. It seems illogical that the chimney height requirements of the Clean Air Act are restricted in their application according to the type of premises served. In view of the fact that boiler and heating installations for many shops and offices have outputs in excess of 650,000 B.Th.U.s per hour—the minimum figure specified in the Memorandum on Chimney Heights issued by the Ministry of Housing & Local Government in 1963—and such premises are usually in areas of urban development where an adequate chimney height is of prime importance for dispersal reasons, it seems proper that this section of the Act should be extended to cover these premises.

There was close collaboration between the Planning Department and developers on this question of chimney heights, and it was possible to find a satisfactory solution

with the cases dealt with during the year.

During the year under review, some 40 cases of new chimneys were dealt with, and in 7 instances, after the submission of plans, increased heights were recommended.

In other cases, plans submitted were found to be satisfactory, partly due to prior consultations with the developers.

Discussions with the Ministry and the Hospital Authorities concerning hospital extensions in the town, resulted in a recommendation being put forward that a new chimney installation should be submitted to wind tunnel tests.

Reading is an expanding town; new factories and other types of commercial premises are being constructed, all of which consume fuel for heat or power, and in the town generally there is a tendency towards greater comfort by way of improved heating. It is the purpose of the department, by giving advice on the selection and equipping of new fuel-burning installations and by controlling the heights of new chimneys, to limit, as far as possible, air pollution from industrial, commercial and other premises, and to assist in preserving and indeed improving the relatively clean air of the town.

Complaints and Observations

In addition to the cases of dark smoke observed from industrial chimneys, some 16 complaints were received relating to nuisance from smoke, grit and fumes. In connection with these complaints and observations, a total of 305 visits were made to premises.

Some of these complaints again related to nuisances from bonfires which generally arise due to a lack of forethought on the part of the persons burning refuse in the garden. This really is a matter for good neighbourliness and if care were taken to ensure that materials were dry and were burnt at a time and in conditions when there is less likelihood of nuisance, most of these complaints would not arise.

It was necessary again this year to investigate a complaint relating to fumes from diesel cars in the vicinity of the West Reading Station.

Two complaints received related to emissions of grit, dust and fume from iron foundry cupolas. One complaint was under investigation at the end of the year and the other instance was due to unusual atmospheric conditions which caused downwash from the chimney. Under normal wind conditions, there is satisfactory dispersal of the cupola effluent. In respect of every other complaint, informal action produced the desired results.

There was close liaison with the District Alkali Works inspectorate during the year in connection with processes registered under the Alkali Works Act. The problem of brick kilns and potteries is being kept under observation nationally and experimentation is proceeding here with regard to oil firing and mechanical firing with solid fuel.

The technological development in the gas industry has undoubtedly brought benefit to the town from the point of view of minimising air pollution. Coalgasification is now largely replaced by oil conversion units and local gas production is being supplemented by methane which is coming into this country in increasing quantities.

It will be interesting to see, in the next few years, what effect supplies of North Sea gas has on fuel usage in the town.

Air Pollution Investigation

The measurement of smoke and sulphur dioxide concentrations by means of multi-port volumetric instruments continued at Bristol & West House; Corporation Yard, Great Knollys Street, and Southcote Clinic during the year. The average levels of smoke and sulphur dioxide concentrations at the three sites are shown on page 97 and the respective smoke pollution levels are shown in graphic form on page 100. The results obtained were forwarded to the Department of Scientific and Industrial Research for assessment in connection with the national survey on air pollution.

By the 31st August, 1965, the volumetric instruments on the three sites had been operating for a period of three years. The results from the three years have been summarised and are shown below:—

YEARLY AVERAGE OF MONTHLY FIGURES

September 1st, 1962-August 31st, 1965

Microgrammes per cubic metre

SITE NO. 9. BRISTOL & WEST HOUSE

| | SMOKE | | 51 | ULPHUR DIOXID | E |
|----------|----------------|---------|----------|----------------|---------|
| 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 |
| 88.3 | 71.0 | 65.4 | 151.4 | 97.7 | 110.4 |
| % drop 1 | 962-1965: 25.9 | | % drop 1 | 1962-1965: 27. | 0 |

SITE NO. 12. CORPORATION YARD, GREAT KNOLLYS STREET

| SMOKE | | | Sulphur Dioxide | | | |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | |
| 81.0 | 67.2 | 54.9 | 72.0 | 57.5 | 59.2 | |
| % dr | op 1962-1965: | 32.2 | % dr | op 1962-1965: | 17.7 | |

SITE NO. 13. SOUTHCOTE CLINIC

| Smoke | | | SULPHUR DIOXIDE | | | |
|---------|---------------|---------|-----------------|---------------|---------|--|
| 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | 1962-63 | 1963-64 | 1964-65 | |
| 60.1 | 44.2 | 36.9 | 76.6 | 59.4 | 59.0 | |
| % dr | ор 1962-1965: | 38.6 | % dr | op 1962-1965: | 22.9 | |

In presenting this summary, I am bound to say that, for strict accuracy, readings such as these should be compared over a considerable number of years, and consideration must also be given to the fact that pollution comparisons can also be affected by many variables—temperature and wind directions being particularly important. Nevertheless, the figures, such as they are, show the kind of trend we expected and which should result from a progressive smoke control programme. For the three sites, there is an apparent reduction of approximately 32% in respect of smoke, and 22% in respect of sulphur dioxide.

The improvement shown on the Southcote Clinic site is interesting as the Southcote No. 9 Smoke Control Order came into operation on the 1st September, 1965, and fireplace adaptations and a change-over to the use of smokeless fuels, continued through 1964 and 1965. Some 1,000 dwellings in the area have been converted to the burning of smokeless fuel. Perhaps, therefore, we have not yet seen the full benefit of smoke control reflected in the Southcote Clinic site results.

There can be little doubt that the dieselisation of the railways has improved conditions in the Corporation Yard, and probably at Bristol & West House, whilst the latter will also have been improved as a result of the modernisation of large establishments in the town and the increasing use being made of gas, electricity and other smokeless fuels in the central area.

General Comment on S.O.2 Problem

The figures referred to above show that ground level concentration of sulphur dioxide in Reading during 1965, was generally satisfactory having regard to the nature of the town. Although research has not so far shown that the concentrations of sulphur dioxide and sulphuric acid normally present in the atmosphere, have a harmful effect on man, in high concentrations these substances are undoubtedly toxic. According to the report for 1964 of the Chief Medical Officer of the Ministry of Health, laboratory studies of concentrations similar to and indeed considerably higher than those usually found in the ambient air, have failed to show any deleterious effects on the body, and the amounts found even in times of high pollution, are well below those allowable in factory atmospheres. He states, further, that—"the possibility or perhaps even the probability exists that these substances may have a harmful effect when associated with other pollutants or when incorporated in particles of solid pollutants, but no clear evidence of this has yet been found." There can be no question, however, of the deleterious effects that atmospheric concentrations of S.O.2 have upon metals, stonework, fabrics, etc. Whilst there has been some argument that, as there are no practical means of eliminating S.O.2 from the bulk of our fuels, the advantages obtained from smoke control measures are very limited, it must be borne in mind that increased efficiency arising from the use of smokeless fuels will, in itself, reduce the emission of sulphur oxides by anything up to 25%, depending on the proportion of coal being used in an area for heating purposes. With increasing urbanisation in the town, all practical means must be utilised to minimise pollution in all its forms.

Smoke Control Areas

The position with regard to smoke control areas at the end of the year, was as follows:—

SMOKE CONTROL AREAS

| No. | Name | Area in Acres | Number of Premises | Stage | Date of operation |
|-----|--|---------------------|--------------------------|-------------|------------------------|
| 1 | Coley Park . | 106 | 477 | Confirmed | June 1st, 1959 |
| 2 | Broad St./Friar St. | 15 | 333 | Confirmed | June 1st, 1960 |
| 3 | Coley Park Extension | 45 | 155 | Confirmed | Dec. 1st, 1961 |
| 4 | Burghfield Road | 22 | 174 | Confirmed | Nov. 1st, 1961 |
| 5 | Old Southcote Lodge | 114 | 81 | Confirmed | Nov. 1st, 1961 |
| 6 | Broad Street/Mill Lane | 29 | 278 | Confirmed | Nov. 1st, 1961 |
| 7 | Burghfield Road/ Holybrook Crescent | 30 | 44 | Confirmed | Nov. 1st, 1961 |
| 8 | Cockney Hill/ Prospect Park | 234 | 589 | Confirmed | Nov. 1st, 1963 |
| 9 | Southcote . | 454 | 1,500 | Confirmed | Sept. 1st, 1965 |
| 10 | Bath Road . | 290 | 1,300 | Awaiting Mi | inister's Confirmation |
| | Total . | 1,339 | 4,931 | | |

The Reading No. 9 Smoke Control Order became operative on the 1st September, 1965, and prior to this date, fireplace adaptations were completed within the area during the year. It was necessary to serve a Statutory Notice under Section 12 of the Act in respect of one adaptation which was not carried out until after the operative

The Bath Road No. 10 Smoke Control Area was submitted to the Minister at the end of the year and preliminary work was undertaken to prepare a comprehensive plan for the whole Borough, incorporating complete smoke control within a specified period.

An important innovation during the year was the receipt of Circular No. 51/65 which modifies the principles to be observed in the payment of grant for "reasonably necessary" fireplace adaptations in smoke control areas. In order to simplify procedure and speed up the establishment of smoke control areas, the Ministry, for the first time, has laid down cost limits for various types of appliances. This is an important precedent and one presumes that these costs will now be amended from time to time by the Ministry according to current increases in prices so that local authorities are aware, in the case of any particular appliance, what is its approved limit of cost.

In the case of appliances obtainable locally, it was found that prices had increased or were due for increase during the year, and the adoption of the Ministry list for

maximum cost limits, proved satisfactory.

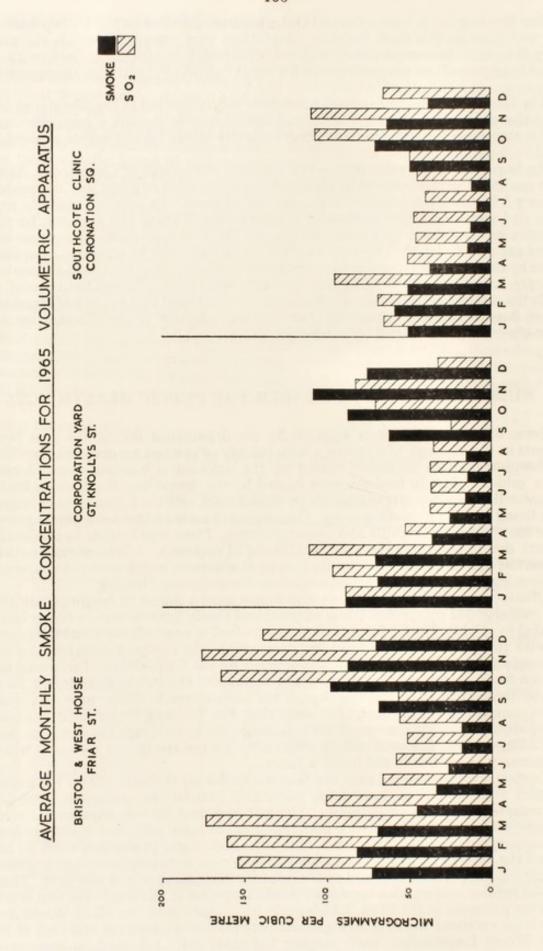
NUISANCES AND WORK UNDER THE PUBLIC HEALTH ACTS

Some 582 complaints were received by the department during the year from residents in the Borough concerning a wide variety of matters ranging from bonfires in a hospital yard to nuisances caused by the mechanical washing-down of road service vehicles; dust in food premises caused by the demolition of adjoining buildings; miscellaneous deposits of rubbish on vacant land, and the appearance of fungus in the living room of a dwellinghouse. Complaints of noise ranged from yapping dogs to the use of pneumatic drills and cement mixers. There was trouble in residential property due to noisy families and the crowing of cockerels. 1,315 informal notices were served during the year for the abatement of nuisances which were not concerned with housing defects, these being referred to in the section on Housing.

Obstructed and defective sewers and drains were a source of trouble again this year, a total of 507 complaints being received and nearly 2,000 sewers or drains being attended to. Public Health Inspectors were involved in nearly 2,200 visits in connection with this matter. Apart from 362 cases where the owners themselves did the necessary work, clearance or repair was effected by the Corporation. Increasing use has been made by owners of the emergency sections of the Public Health Act, 1961, whereby the person concerned can request the Corporation to do the necessary work and, of course, recover the cost. For some time, the Building Department has been the department mostly concerned with drainage work, although the Borough Surveyor's Department has been mainly responsible for the emergency measures which

are necessary at weekends and holiday times.

Contact was maintained with the Gas Works during the year, and it is pleasing co report that conditions have been reasonably satisfactory, although there has been complaint, chiefly about noise. The grit and dust trouble experienced some time ago, has now been completely eliminated as the main solid fuel stocks are kept n a more remote part of the works. The extension of gas production from oil has reduced the number of retorts producing gas from coal, resulting in a lesser tendency o cause nuisance from smell, and at the same time, emission of grit and dust. There mas been regular contact with the Alkali Works Inspector in relation to the Gas Works and other processes in the town, scheduled in accordance with the Alkali Works Act. There is an excellent working arrangement between the department and that of the Alkali Works Inspectorate, each keeping the other fully informed on matters of



mutual concern. There were several complaints during the year relating to the dumping of rubbish on plots of vacant land in the town. This is becoming an increasing problem. Unfortunately, the provisions of the Public Health Acts are not conducive to summary action, although it was possible to clear these matters up within a reasonable time. The infiltration of dust from a demolition site into a food establishment, was an interesting problem, and is a consequence of the redevelopment which is going on in the town. In this case, it was possible to alleviate the conditions with the co-operation of the contractors. In most cases, it was found that the people concerned were anxious to do whatever they could to avoid trouble, and after an informal approach, conditions were usually found to be satisfactory.

There was a variety of complaints again this year concerning noise. This is due to many factors. Besides the vast expansion in the scale of mechanisation, industrial and commercial machinery and equipment is being designed to give greater output, units tend to be smaller, occupy less space and operate at higher velocities, consequently noise has increased in volume and, in many instances, is accentuated. There is therefore an increasing tendency for complaints, particularly in districts of mixed development, i.e., where factories and workshops are in proximity to

dwellings and offices.

One or two complaints related to the use of compressors and pneumatic drills. There was trouble from a loudspeaker system in a factory in a mixed development area. There was also difficulty from noise emanating from a house newly occupied by a family of immigrants who, gregarious and voluble as they were, tended to overlook the fact that they were in a new environment where most people, at any rate, tend

to keep their own noise to themselves.

All the complaints were satisfactorily dealt with, with the exception of one which was still pending at the end of the year; there was one other case where action was deemed not to be necessary. One case being dealt with at the end of last year, was successfully concluded when a vehicle lift manufacturer was able to provide a remedy to a vehicle tail lift which was creating trouble when in use during the early hours of the morning.

The department has been asked to a great extent to give advice on noise problems at the planning stage. This enables preventative measures to be taken at the right time. Such measures include the reduction of noise at the source by the selection or alteration of equipment and the lessening of noise transmission by damping, absorp-

tion or other construction methods.

It is interesting to note that, under the Offices, Shops & Railway Premises Act, 1963, the Minister has power to make regulations for protecting people employed in the type of premises to which the Act applies . . . "from injury to health arising from noise or vibration, and for preventing the welfare of persons so employed from being adversely affected by noise or vibration". It is clear that a great deal of work still needs to be done in the fields of both cause and effects of noise, before it would seem practicable to introduce regulations of this kind.

Disinfestation, Insanitary Premises and Disinfection

It was necessary to treat only two verminous persons during the year, both vagrants. The home or lodging circumstances were investigated and appropriate action taken. For some time now the Common Lodging House has been regularly inspected and treated once monthly. The Salvation Army personnel, some of whom are resident in the establishment, keep a watchful eye on such matters as infestation and other nuisances, and collaborate with the department in every way.

A total of 196 complaints were received relating to insect pest infestations. These involved some 343 visits to premises for the purpose of inspection and treatment where appropriate. The number of cases of bed bugs was 44 during 1965 compared with 42 last year. Flies appeared to be also a little more prevalent this year than last. For some reason the conditions seem to favour certain types of insects more some years than others, but in the case of bed bugs and fleas, the conditions are difficult to define.

Cockroaches, fleas, ants and other miscellaneous insects were also dealt with. We again received every assistance and advice from the Director of the Museum who was good enough to identify specimens submitted to him for examination. A knowledge of the life history of the insect involved is particularly important and

enables us to apply the right sort of treatment at the right time.

A number of complaints relating to insanitary premises were dealt with during the year, and where appropriate, the Domestic Help Service and the Welfare Officers were brought in. In one case where an owner/occupier had to be admitted to hospital, it was necessary for the Health Committee to give authority for emergency repairs to be carried out to the house in order to prevent nuisance to adjoining property and further damage in the house itself. The roof had been badly neglected and the house generally was in a dilapidated condition. Having exercised all the authority available under the Public Health Acts, the house is still unsuitable for occupation, so that the problem of providing suitable alternative accommodation will have to be met in the event of the patient being discharged from hospital. This is perhaps an extreme case. There are many others where the various services of the Corporation, including the Domestic Help Service, help persons and families to overcome their difficulties and enable them to re-establish themselves in the community.

There was trouble again this year among vacant houses in areas due for redevelopment, in that a number were used as doss houses by vagrants and others were misused by irresponsible elements. The Council have given instructions that houses under their control shall be properly barricaded against trespassers when they become vacant, and demolition is arranged as soon as circumstances allow. Private owners of vacant property are also required to make premises safe against trespassers until demolition can take place. Although owners are generally co-operative, barricades are quickly broken down and the only real safeguard is the bricking up of external openings at ground and basement levels—which is a costly business—or prompt

demolition.

Common Lodging House

62 visits and inspections were made to the Common Lodging House during the year and the premises were treated monthly to assist against possible infestation, a measure which appears to have been most successful. Having regard to the age and structural conditions of the premises, the Salvation Army maintained a reasonable standard during the year, although amenities and conditions are not everything to be desired. It is gratifying to know that alternative accommodation may be available for people living there in the near future.

Infectious Diseases

The degree to which Public Health Inspectors are involved with infectious diseases these days, is very small indeed, only 2 inspections of premises being made during the year following infectious disease cases. This is a mark of the vast change which has taken place in the duties of Public Health Inspectors over the years.

Offensive Trades

The offensive trades established within the Borough comprise: 1 blood drier and 1 rag and bone dealer. 12 visits were paid and general conditions associated with the business investigated. Conditions were found to be reasonably satisfactory.

Movable Dwellings

There is now only one large licensed caravan site in the town. This is situated in the Scours Lane area. The conditions of licence, which provide for the standard of amenity, were reviewed some time ago and amongst other things, a water carriage

system of drainage was required to be installed. Ways and means are still being investigated as to how a water carriage system of drainage can be provided. The land is low-lying and the only way of connection to the sewer is by way of a rising main towards Oxford Road. A small-scale sewage purification plant has been considered, but the only practical proposition appears to be cesspools.

The site at Norcot has been run down and the land is now being developed for permanent housing. The few caravanners who were unable to accommodate themselves, have been allocated places on the Corporation's site at Elm House. Whilst caravans have a useful part to play in helping to solve the housing situation, unless they are adequate in size and are provided with the amenities of a house, there is really no proper place for them in the centre of urban areas. The Corporation site is situated on the southern extremities of the town, in pleasing surroundings, and has been given a life by the Corporation, in the first instance, of 15 years. Each carvan has its own W.C. and domestic store; hot water, bathing and laundry facilities are readily available. The occupants, some of whom have been there a matter of twelve months, have expressed their appreciation of the arrangements which have been made for them.

Swimming Baths

The five main school baths situated at Reading School, Leighton Park School, St. Joseph's Convent, Queen Anne's Girls' School and the Abbey Girls' School, were operated satisfactorily during the year; all have automatic filtration and chlorine dosage plants installed.

An indoor, heated bath of 59,000 gallons capacity, was completed at Kendrick Girls' School, London Road, and came into operation early in 1966. Heating is by means of an oil-fired boiler, and an automatic chlorination plant has been installed.

There are a number of learner pools, these being situated at the Caversham Primary; Grove School; the No. IX School; Ashmead; Southcote Primary; Coley Primary; St. John's; Geoffrey Field School, and Grovelands Primary. Five of these pools have automatic filtration and chlorine dosage plants. The two outdoor and one indoor public swimming baths in Reading continued in use.

During the year, 26 samples of water were submitted for examination from public swimming baths, and 58 from school swimming baths. Conditions were found to be satisfactory.

Drinking Water

56 samples of water were obtained from private wells used for drinking purposes or in connection with food trading establishments. 17 samples of public mains water were obtained during the year. Results which seem to be typical of a chemical examination of mains water supply, are as follows:—

| | | | | 1 | Parts per million |
|------------------------|------|--------|--|---|----------------------|
| Ammonia saline . | | | | | Absent |
| Albuminoid . | | | | | 0.16 |
| Permanganate value (1 | 5 mi | nutes) | | | 0.7 |
| Permanganate value (4 | hou | rs) | | | 2.2 |
| Nitrogen from nitrites | | | | | Absent |
| Nitrogen from nitrates | | | | | 10.5 |

| Chlorine . | | | | | | 24 |
|-------------------|---------|----------|---------|--------|--|--------------------|
| Total solid resid | lue | | | | | 457 |
| Total hardness (| as calc | ium ca | rbonate | e) | | 253 |
| Permanent hard | ness (a | s calciu | um carl | onate) | | 72 |
| Lead . | | | | | | Absent |
| Iron in solution | | | | | | Absent |
| Total iron | | | | | | Absent |
| | | | | | | Absent |
| Reaction (p.h. v | alue) | | | | | 6.9 |
| Appearance | | | | | | Clear & colourless |
| Sediment | | | | | | None |

The fluoride content of the mains public supply was 0.1 parts per million

Public Conveniences

Attention continued to be given during the year to the Public Conveniences in the town. Progress was made with the improvements recommended by the Health Committee. This is a matter in which the Health Committee have expressed a special interest and have asked for periodic reports with a view to gradually improving the facilities available.

5. GENERAL

Offices, Shops & Railway Premises Act, 1963

Duties under the Offices, Shops & Railway Premises Act were allocated to the department at the beginning of 1965. By the end of the year, approximately two-thirds of the estimated number of premises affected by the Act, had been registered.

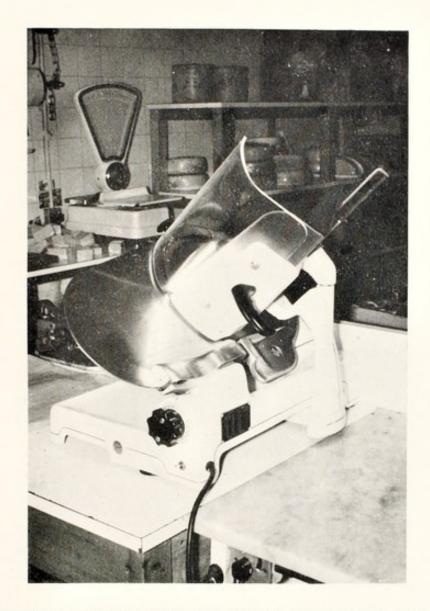
Whilst some of the work concerned with this new Act is in parallel with that required by other legislation already being enforced by Public Health Inspectors, much of it breaks new ground. Provisions relating to the guarding of machinery, the notification and investigation of accidents, and the training of personnel working in connection with dangerous machinery—an important aspect of this new work—has been found to take far more time than was at first envisaged.

There was close liaison with the Factories Inspectorate during the year in connection with premises which lie close to the definition of "Factory", and particularly with regard to local authority occupied buildings, many of which, being old and in some cases makeshifts, were found to be below standard. Whilst much work has been done by the Council, and more has been authorised, the existing buildings as a whole are not really satisfactory. This is freely admitted by the Council who are making every effort to secure accommodation more in keeping with modern requirements. It is to be hoped that the work will be able to proceed without delay.

The specialist divisions of the Ministry of Labour were especially helpful during the year in connection with the guarding of machinery and the technicalities involved

with certain types of accidents.

One of the features of the new legislation is the Minister's power to make regulations for securing the health and safety of persons, and the controlling of noise and vibration with respect to premises to which the Act applies. Clearly regulations will only be made in the light of practical experience, therefore liaison between the Ministry and the local authority inspectorate, will be particularly important in connection with this matter. In fact, local authorities have already been asked to provide information with regard to lighting in certain types of premises, as will be seen in the



OFFICES, SHOPS AND RAILWAY PREMISES ACT— GUARDING OF DANGEROUS MACHINERY



Annual Report to the Ministry, the text of which is given below:-

ANNUAL REPORT FOR 1965

TABLE 'A'

| | TOTALS Offices | 155 | 672 | 152 |
|--|--|--|--|--|
| | Retail shops | 292 | 877 | 740 |
| Projethitions | Wholesale shops, warehouses | 14 | 71 | 31 |
| REGISTRATIONS AND GENERAL INSPECTIONS | Catering establish- ments open to the public, canteens | 92 | 163 | 89 |
| | Fuel storage depots | 2 | 7 | |
| | (1) Class of premises | (2) Number of premises registered during the year | (3) Total number of registered premises at end of year | (4) Number of registered premises receiving a general inspection during the year |

TABLE 'B'

NUMBER OF VISITS OF ALL KINDS BY INSPECTORS TO REGISTERED PREMISES 1,709

TABLE 'C'

| | Class of workplace | Number of persons employed |
|---------------------------------------|---|----------------------------|
| | (1) | (2) |
| Analysis of Persons Employed in | Offices | 7,901 |
| REGISTERED PREMISES BY | Retail shops | 7,591 |
| WORKPLACE | Wholesale departments, warehouses | 1,261 |
| | Catering establishments, open to the public | 1,168 |
| | Canteens | 106 |
| | Fuel storage depots | 42 |
| | TOTAL | 18,069 |
| | TOTAL MALES | 7,845 |
| | Total Females | 10,224 |

In taking a cross-sectional view of the general inspections made, it was ascertained that, of 180 premises inspected, in 111 instances contraventions were detected. These in the main consisted of one or more of the following:—

- (a) failure to display an Abstract of the Act, or provide a copy of Book O.S.R. 9A
- (b) failure to display a Thermometer
- (c) failure to provide a First-Aid Box;
- (d) First-Aid Box provided—insufficient

Certificates of Exemption concerning First-Aid provisions under Section 24 of the Act, were granted in two instances during the period under review. Notifiable accidents were reported in 78 instances during the year, none of which were fatal. Upon investigation, it was ascertained that the causation was as follows:—

| (a) | cleaning macl | ninery | | | 2 |
|-----|-----------------|---------------|----------|----|----|
| (b) | re lifts . | | | | 2 |
| (c) | re conveyor . | | | | 1 |
| (d) | hand tools . | | | | 9 |
| (e) | falls of person | s from fixed | stairs | | 10 |
| (f) | falls of person | ns from lade | ders, et | c. | 4 |
| (g) | falls of person | is on same le | evel | | 16 |
| (h) | striking again | st obstructi | ons | | 3 |
| (i) | struck by fall | ling object | | | 8 |
| (j) | strain throug | h lifting or | carryir | ng | 10 |
| (k) | scalds . | | | | 4 |
| (1) | gassing . | | | | 1 |
| (m) | miscellaneous | | | | 8 |

Investigation of one accident disclosed a dangerous practice of operating lift doors by an emergency key without switching off the motive power. Two other accidents were concerned with the cleaning of a bacon slicer and an inadequately guarded conveyor respectively. In the main, however, it would appear that lack of care or judgment in moving up and down staircases and ladders, traversing floor surfaces and lifting or carrying goods, was responsible for most of the accidents reported.

APPENDIX

Special Report on Lighting-Local Authority Circular No. 9

With regard to the question of lighting, the general impression was that artificial lighting in offices and shops was fairly good in parts. In offices, the standard of lighting at some essential points like desks and typewriters, was reasonably good, but in other parts of offices, a notable position being at filing cabinets, it was below the recommended standards in some cases.

In general, the illumination available was not utilised to the best advantage due to lack of planning. Artificial lighting in corridors and staircases of both shops

and offices was generally poor. In one shop there was no artificial lighting to the stair-

A number of wash places and water closets in both offices and shops were found to have broken light bulbs. Two toilets, one in a shop and one in an office, were

found to have no provision for artificial lighting.

So far as natural lighting is concerned, many large shops and offices, though provided with plenty of window area, have to rely on artificial means of lighting by reason of depth or expanse of floor area. In some of the older shops and offices, natural lighting to passages, staircases and rear rooms, was not good due to overshadowing by adjoining buildings or bad arrangement of premises.

So far, it has not been appropriate to apply specific standards of lighting in terms of lumens. The action taken to date has been to call the attention of occupiers

to the recommendations of the Illuminating Engineering Society.

No doubt standards of illumination will be laid down as far as possible by

regulations in due course.

A number of cases of glare were found when inspections were made on sunny days in offices having a southerly aspect and where desks were facing windows. In some cases the conditions were the subject of complaint by employees, both with regard to excessive glare, from windows and from polished desk surfaces. Venetian type blinds were recommended in these cases and firms were found to be generally co-operative.

A lighting survey of 15 office premises showed the standards of lighting, either natural or artificial, in lumens per square foot, measured at the working place, e.g.,

desk, filing cabinet, etc., to vary as follows:-

| (a) | less than 5 lumens per square foot | 0 |
|-----|------------------------------------|----|
| (b) | more than 5 but less than 10 . | 8 |
| (c) | more than 10 but less than 15 . | 8 |
| (d) | more than 15 but less than 25 . | 12 |
| (e) | more than 25 | 10 |

The table above does not really reflect the overall standard of lighting in these

offices, as the standard varied considerably from point to point.

The standards of lighting in lumens per square foot in the working areas of shops, stockrooms, packing departments, preparation rooms, etc., compared with the standards of lighting in the selling areas, varied considerably. A few typical examples are given below:-

| Sellir | g areas | 30 | Basement Stockroom | 14 |
|--------|---------|-------|-----------------------|----|
| ,, | ,, | 4 | Food Preparation Room | 20 |
| ** | ** | 36 | Stockroom | 2 |
| ** | ,, | 40 | Workshop | 44 |
| ,, | ,, | 30 | Food Preparation Room | 12 |
| ,, | ** | 60 | Food Preparation Room | 12 |
| ,, | *** | 70-75 | Stockroom | 36 |
| ,, | ,, | 26 | Workroom | 22 |

Factories Act, 1961

506 visits were paid by the Public Health Inspectors to factories during the year, there being 646 on the register. It will be seen from the number of notices served in respect of contraventions, that conditions generally were reasonably satisfactory. Such contraventions as there were, were of a minor nature and were put right by the management when the unsatisfactory conditions were brought to their notice.

The list of outworkers received twice yearly from employers in accordance with Section 110 of the Act, returned 68 outworkers who were principally engaged in making wearing apparel. Of these, 16 were referred to other local authorities, 52 were in the Borough and the premises were visited by the Public Health Inspectors.

All plans of proposed factories and other buildings, submitted to the Borough Council for approval under the Planning and Building Byelaws, are examined by this department from the point of view of the Factories Act and the Public Health Acts, and as regards potential nuisance. Under the Clean Air Act, information is also required on fuel burning appliances in the planning stage so that we can ensure that the provisions of the Clean Air Act will be complied with.

Attention was paid to the conditions in canteens and kitchens attached to factories in the town, with particular reference to the standard of hygiene, amenities

and structural conditions.

The tables below give details of inspections of factories and are the particulars contained in the annual report to the Ministry of Labour and National Service:—

| Premises | Number on Register | Inspec- tions | Number of Written Notices |
|------------------------------------|--------------------------|------------------|---------------------------------|
| Factories without mechanical power | 48 | 65 | 2 |
| Factories with mechanical power | 598 | 441 | 16 |
| | 646 | 506 | 18 |

| | Number o | Number of cases in which defects were found | | | | | | | | | |
|--|----------|---|----------------------------------|----------------------------------|--|--|--|--|--|--|--|
| Particulars | Found | Remedied | Referred to H.M. Inspector | Referred by H.M. Inspector | | | | | | | |
| Want of cleanliness | 3 | 3 | - | | | | | | | | |
| Sanitary Conveniences:— Insufficient Unsuitable or defective | 1 22 | 1 22 | =< | 1 10 | | | | | | | |
| | 26 | 26 | _ | 11 | | | | | | | |

Rag Flock and Other Filling Materials Act, 1951

There are six premises on the register where filling materials listed in Section 32 of the Act are used in the manufacture of bedding and other upholstered articles. Seven inspections were made of these premises and all samples of filling materials submitted for examination by a Prescribed Analyst, were reported as satisfactory.

The Children's Nightdresses Regulations, 1964

Three children's nightdresses were submitted for examination during the year. Two of these samples were reported to not fully comply with these regulations in that the sewing threads were not entirely of a kind which would melt on the application of heat. Representations were made to the manufacturers concerned, emphasizing the need to conform with the regulations in all respects.

Clubs and Places of Public Entertainment

Clubs and Places of Public Entertainment were subject to inspection during the year. An arrangement has been established whereby comment can be made on the amenities and general public health aspect of Clubs and similar premises before consideration is given to these places by the Licensing Justices. This ensures that, as far as possible, premises are satisfactory before they come into operation. Except in the case of the special type of premises which have to be registered, action cannot generally be taken under the Food & Drugs Act until premises are actually occupied.

Pet Animals Act, 1951

Five licences were issued under the above Act in 1965 and a number of routine inspections made of the premises, all of which were reasonably satisfactory.

Rodent Control-Prevention of Damage by Pests Act 1949

During the year, Warfarin was again used exclusively for the destruction of rats and mice, and it was most effective except in the case of a few mouse infestations. In these cases a rodenticidal tracking dust containing 20% DDT was introduced as an additional measure and this proved to be most successful. There have been no cases in Reading where rats have developed any immunity towards Warfarin, and all infestations were cleared up satisfactorily.

We have continued to use baiting trays in the majority of cases to facilitate the removal of unused bait and furthermore, to enable the rodent operators to place the

baits in a position to be inaccessible to domestic pets and young children.

During 1965, 7,667 visits were made to premises in connection with the Prevention of Damage by Pests Act. Altogether 385 business premises and 1,707 private dwellings were found to be infested with rats or mice. The main sewers were again systematically treated during the year. Instead of having two distinct treatments, the baiting was spread over a period of several months throughout the year. The results of the sewer treatment continue to be most encouraging and details are as follows:—

Manholes tested Manholes showing take Number of visits 1365

Warfarin was again used in the manholes, in a bait consisting of pinhead oatmeal with the addition of para-nitrophenol to keep the baits in good condition in the damp atmosphere of the sewers.

Routine inspections are still carried out at the refuse tips and in general con-

ditions have been found to be reasonably satisfactory.

The treatment of domestic premises for rat and mice destruction is carried out free of charge, but payment is required for work carried out in business premises. During the financial year 1964/1965, the income in respect of this work was £240 compared with £295 for the previous year.

Other Pests

In addition to the rodent control work carried out by this section, some 282 complaints were investigated concerning Wasps, Squirrels, Bats, etc. Of these, 274 were in respect of wasps nests. Payment is required in connection with the work and during the financial year 1964/65 the income was £15.

RODENT CONTROL

| Total | 828 | 2,068 | 31 | 7,767 | 3,655 |
|--|-----------------|-----------|-------------------|--|--|
| Agricultural Property | - | 4 | 1 | 72 | - |
| Corporation Property including Pigsties, etc. | 38 | 103 | 1 | 593 | 162 |
| Business Premises including Food Stores and Kitchens | 961 | 1,034 | 11 | 1,724 | 687 |
| Private Dwellings | 593 | 927 | 20 | 5,378 | 2,805 |
| ed | | : | : :: | Inspections, spections | ed properties |
| Premises inspected as a Result of:— A.B.C. | A. Notification | B. Survey | C. Other purposes | Total No. of Inspections, including re-inspections | Number of Infested properties treated |

SEWER MAINTENANCE

No. of manholes tested:-563 No. of manholes showing take:-115

COLLECTION OF REFUSE AND SEWAGE DISPOSAL

Mr. H. K. Thorpe, B.Sc. (Eng.), A.M.I.C.E., M.I.MUN.E., A.M.T.P.I., Borough Engineer and Surveyor, has been good enough to supply the following information:—

House Refuse Collection

During 1965 the collection of house refuse has continued on a once-weekly basis. Additional collections have been given to special premises such as the local Hospitals, multi-storey-flats, cafés and Food Shops in the Town Centre. The service has been maintained by 16 refuse collection vehicles and 70 employees.

The following table shows the quantity of refuse collected, with the total mileage

of vehicles engaged on the collection:-

| Quarter ending | | | 19 | 965 | 19 | 964 |
|---|---|---|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|------------------------------------|-------------------------------------|
| March 31st . June 30th . September 30th | : | | Tons 12,395 12,120 11,860 | Miles 35,918 40,815 41,302 | Tons 11,888 11,620 11,360 | Miles 34,922 41,781 42,452 |
| December 31st | : | : | 12,345 | 41,335 | 11,840 | 43,774 |
| Totals | | | 48,720 | 159,370 | 46,708 | 162,929 |

Trade Refuse is collected at the same time as domestic refuse and at such other times arranged between the trader and the Corporation. Facilities are available for traders within the Borough to deliver trade refuse direct to the Refuse Disposal Tip by arrangement with the Coporation.

Street Cleansing

This service has been carried out during daylight by 5 sweeping gangs, 8 men operating a double-beat system, and 4 men operating a single-beat system. The main town centre is swept each night by a sweeping gang. Roadside bins, though reduced in number, are still being used by the "Beat" men, and are emptied by a mobile vehicle. The electric trucks are emptied by a parent vehicle, which visits them between 4 and 5 times daily. The refuse from the roadside bins and the electric trucks is conveyed to the Tip for disposal.

The following is a comparative table of the number of employees engaged on street cleansing:—

| | | 1965 | 1964 |
|------|--|------|------|
| Men | | 43 | 43 |
| Boys | | Nil | 1 |

The following table shows the quantity of street sweepings collected within the Borough and the mileage of vehicles:—

| Quarter ending | | | 19 | 65 | 19 | 1964 | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|------------------------------------|---|--|
| March 31st June 30th September 30th December 31st | : | : | Tons 998 896 906 930 | Miles 3,907 2,928 2,809 3,876 | Tons 915 932 920 1,022 | Miles 4,989 4,863 4,847 4,975 | |
| Totals | | | 3,730 | 13,520 | 3,789 | 19,674 | |

Street Gulley Cleansing

The following table shows the comparative tonnage removed during the years 1965-1964:—

| Quarter endin | g | | 19 | 65 | 19 | 1964 | | |
|--|---|---|----------------------------------|---|----------------------------------|---|--|--|
| March 31st . June 30th . September 30th December 31st | | : | Tons 382 445 554 546 | Miles 1,380 1,220 1,384 1,269 | Tons 562 625 734 726 | Miles 2,396 2,392 2,410 2,353 | | |
| Totals . | | | 1,927 | 5,253 | 2,647 | 9,551 | | |

12,676 street gulleys were emptied and sealed with fresh water by mechanically, operated vehicles. Sediment tanks, oil separator tanks, etc., are cleared for private-traders on a chargeable basis.

Cesspool Emptying

All domestic cesspools are emptied by a Mechanical Cesspool Emptying vehicle strictly on a rota schedule. The requests for a more frequent emptying still persist. This has gone on from the start of the free service. Liquid effluent is also taken from tanks situated at certain factories.

Sewage Purification

During the year the daily volume of sewage received increased to over 8,000,000 gallons.

The sewage flow and contributory population now exceeds the design basis for the present stage of works development; proposals for extensions of the main plant have been made, and are awaiting the approval of the Ministry.

The failure of the sludge digestion process in 1965 was attributable to a trade effluent discharge and resulted in large quantities of unprocessed sludge having to be impounded in open lagoons. This created a marked increase in odour and despite the extensive use of counteractants, the odour level from the lagoon areas remained high during the summer and was reduced significantly only after the digestion process had been well established in the lagoons.

The increasing quantities of sludge again strained sludge disposal facilities and the proposed plant installation for sludge drying is awaiting the approval of the Ministry of Housing and Local Government.

Sewerage

| New houses and flats | | | | 585 |
|-------------------------------|---------|--|--|-----|
| Houses not on main drainage i | n 1964 | | | 293 |
| New cesspools 1965 | | | | 2 |
| | | | | 295 |
| Cesspools eliminated | | | | 54 |
| Total houses not drained end | of 1965 | | | 241 |

New sewers laid were as follows:-

Peppard Road Relief Foul Sewer to eliminate flooding as was also St. Michael's Road Relief Foul Sewer.

Church End Lane Foul Sewer was laid to eliminate cesspools.

Swimming and Slipper Baths

The swimming baths were well patronised but attendance figures did not reach those of the previous year which was exceptional.

Attendances at the Slipper Baths were also reduced owing, no doubt, to the fact that a number of old houses have now been provided with baths with the assistance of the improvement grants.

The number of persons using the swimming and slipper pools during 1965 is as under:—

| Arthur Hill Baths-Sw | imm | ing P | ool | | 166,412 |
|-------------------------|-------|-------|-----|--|---------|
| Sli | pper | Bath | s. | | 4,594 |
| King's Meadow Bath | | | | | 26,064 |
| Coley Men's Bath | | | | | 17,125 |
| West Reading Bathing | Plac | ce . | | | 6,987 |
| Jesse Terrace Slipper E | Baths | | | | 10,730 |

HOUSING

Mr. W. V. Smith, A.R.I.B.A., Borough Architect, has been good enough to supply the following information:—

In 1965, 168 dwellings, including houses, flats and bungalows were handed over to the Council.

The fifth contract, for 44 houses and 36 garages on the Bulmershe Estate Woodley, was completed. Work was started on the sixth contract on this site for 121 houses and 122 garages.

Contracts at Wenlsey Road, Coley Park Estate, and Knights Way, Emmer Green, for 28 and 24 one-bedroom flats for aged persons and childless couples were completed.

79 new type terrace houses and 20 old persons flats at Corwen Road were completed and also 18 old persons flats at Longbarn Lane, Whitley.

The following contracts were let and work started on the various sites.

23 dwellings at The Meadway. This contract is for 5 disabled persons bungalows, with built-in garages and 18 two-storey flats for aged persons.

72 dwellings, Blagdon Road, consisting of flats for old persons, bungalows for disabled persons, and three-bedroom flats and 2-bedroom maisonettes together with 55 garages.

57 dwellings at Northumberland Avenue, Whitley, made up of 16 old persons flats in two-storey blocks, 15 old persons bungalows, 1 wardens house, 25 three-bedroom houses and 26 garages.

526 dwellings, Northumberland Avenue, Whitley. Incorporated in this contract are 209 three-bedroom houses, 24 two-bedroom flats in three-storey blocks, 188 old persons flats in two-storey blocks, 75 two-bedroom maisonettes, 20 three-bedroom flats and 10 old persons flats in five-storey blocks, 73 garages integral with thee-bedroom houses and 309 garages in separate blocks.

NATIONAL ASSISTANCE ACT, 1948

Parts III and IV

SECTION 21-PROVISION OF ACCOMMODATION

The Edward Hughes Home became fully operative in 1965, and this Home has soon settled down and become an integral part of the estate in which it is situated. It is pleasing to report that passers-by, both young and middle-aged, invariably have a greeting for the residents, and this feeling of friendliness is much appreciated.

The married couples accommodation at this Home has now had a trial period of over a year, and this has proved to be completely successful and well worthy of inclusion in our future planning.

Unfortunately, because of the "credit squeeze", our programme received a slight setback, but with the Committee's full support, the strongest representations were made, and it is now hoped that the next Home at Burghfield Road will be started early in 1966. The demand for Part III accommodation is still as great as in former years, and it is essential that our future plans go forward without interruption.

At December 31st, 1965, there were 19 males and 81 females on our waiting list, and of these 2 men and 5 women were in hospital.

Admissions during the year are given in the following table:-

| | Teor | oforo | Source of Admissions | | | | | | | | | |
|--------------------|----------------------------------|-------|----------------------|----|----------|----|-------------------|----|---------------------------------------|-----|--|--|
| Hostel | Transfers from other Homes | | Hospital | | Own Home | | For Short stay | | Total new admissions (permanent | | | |
| | M. | W. | M. | w. | M. | W. | M. | W. | M. | W | | |
| Woodlands | - | - | 2 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 1 | - | 5 | 10 | | |
| Wychcotes | - | - | _ | 1 | - | 2 | - | - | - | 3 | | |
| Warren House | - | - | - | 1 | - | 2 | - | 1 | - | 3 | | |
| Parkhurst | 1 | - | 10 | - | 19 | - | 8 | _ | 29 | - | | |
| Southern Hill | - | - | 5 | - | 11 | - | _ | _ | 16 | _ | | |
| Arthur Clark Home | - | 1 | _ | 6 | - | 7 | _ | _ | - | 13 | | |
| Dysons Wood Hostel | - | _ | _ | 2 | - | 7 | - | - | - | 9 | | |
| Alice Jenkins Home | - | 1 | - | 7 | - | 9 | - | 1 | - | 16 | | |
| Edward Hughes Home | - | 2 | - | 12 | 7 | 36 | - | 16 | 7 | 48 | | |
| | 1 | 4 | 17 | 36 | 40 | 66 | 9 | 18 | 57 | 102 | | |
| | | 5 | 5 | 3 | 10 | 6 | 2 | 7 | 15 | 9 | | |

As the table shows, there was a general all-round increase in the numbers admitted and, once again, we operated a "Relative Relief" scheme, this being for both periodic and daily admissions.

As in former years, special arrangements were made at Christmas to admit people who were living alone, and, once again, many letters of appreciation have been received.

RESIDENTIAL ACCOMMODATION-December 31st, 1965

| | | | Homes in the whose norma residential acc | l bed comp | lement f | or 1 ve: M | Premises sted in the inister as | Accommodation provided on behalf of the Council by | Tota |
|---|-----------------|----------|--|----------------|----------|------------------|---------------------------------------|---|-----------|
| | | | Less than 35 | 35-70 | over 7 | 70 | nospitals | voluntary organisations | |
| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | | 4 | 5 | 6 |
| Not materially Handicapped | elderly | M. F. | 55 | 93 142 | | | | 3 7 | 96 204 |
| nandicapped | others | M. F. | | 1 | | | | | 1 |
| | al darler | M. | | 7 | | | | | 7 |
| Blind | elderly | F. | | 4 | | | | 1 | 5 |
| Bind | others | M. F. | | 1 | 55.55 | | | 1 | 1 1 |
| terrane and | elderly | M. | | 4 | | | | 1 | 5 |
| Deaf | eiderly | F. | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Deal | others | M. F. | | | | | | | 2000 |
| | aldarla | M. | | 1 | - | | | | 1 |
| Epileptic | elderly | F. | 1 | 2 | | | | 1 | 4 |
| Epheptic | others | M. F. | | 1 | | | | 1 | 2 |
| Others shortestle | elderly | M. F. | | 4 4 | | | | 4 | 4 8 |
| Others physically Handicapped | others | M. F. | | 1 | | | | 2 | 2 |
| | elderly | M. | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| Mentally Handicapped | elderly | F. | | 3 | | | | | 3 |
| nandicapped | others | M. F. | | 1 2 | | | | | 1 2 |
| Grand Total | | | 56 | 277 | | | | 21 | 354 |
| Number of hom which these per reside. | es in ersons | | 3 | 6 | 1 | | | | |
| | | | | | | Elderly | Others | | |
| Persons accomm in Table A above | odated e) | on bel | half of other local | authorities (| included | 3 | | | |
| Persons accomm | odated a | s resi | dents by other loc | al authorities | on he- | | 1 | | |

During the year, discussions took place with the Housing Committee, and responsibility has now been accepted for the administration, etc., of a sheltered development in Durham Close, where there will be two blocks of eight bedsitter type dwellings, and a further fifteen units which will have separate bedrooms. All will be connected by a call-bell system to the Warden's house, and in an emergency this may be used to call for assistance. Daily supervision will be given, and domestic help when required. This is in the nature of a pilot and experimental scheme, but it is hoped that by providing these services, many persons may be prevented from entering the residential establishments before it becomes absolutely necessary for them to do so.

Members of the Central Entertainments Committee are, once again, to be congratulated on the work that they have done for the benefit of our elderly residents.

Garden fetes, sales of work and whist drives were arranged at the Alice Jenkins, Dysons Wood, Arthur Clark and Edward Hughes Homes. Coach trips to the sea and to local beauty spots were organised, and also visits to theatres and other places of interest. All our residents received a Christmas gift from this association, these being much appreciated, especially in instances where there are no relatives.

Mr. and Mrs. Hogg retired from their posts as Superintendent and Matron, Woodlands, on December 31st, after having held these positions and performing their duties most conscientiously for fifteen years. Their successors are Mr. and Mrs. Haynes, who will commence early in 1966.

In August, the Council decided to make concessionary fares available for elderly persons in order that they might travel on the Corporation transport at reduced rates. The Welfare Department accepted responsibility for planning, distribution and subsequent administration, and by October the issuing of permits had commenced. Up to date, 8,600 have been issued. Letters of appreciation have been received for this concession, and I am pleased to report that the scheme is running very smoothly.

Temporary Accommodation

The accommodation at Woodlands has been in full use most of the year, and admissions have not been of quite such long duration as those in former years. Intermediate accommodation is still being made available to us, and this is allocated as soon as it becomes available. Most of the tenancies so allocated are successful and very few people fail to discharge their responsibilities and so return to us.

The number of wayfarers and other casual admissions have been reduced, but these are still being accommodated in the porch.

During the year, work was carried out to provide three units of temporary accommodation by alterations to one wing of Woodlands. This has meant the loss of 10 Part III beds but three greatly improved units will result and come into use early in 1966.

At present, the administrative problems are being handled by this Department, but the casework is being carried out by officers of the Children's Department. Liaison between officers is good and the arrangement appears to be working satisfactorily.

The following table gives details of the use to which this accommodation has been put:—

| | | | | M. | W. | C. | Total |
|--------------------|------|-------|------|----|-------|-------|-------|
| Admissions . | | | | _ | 44 | 50 | 94 |
| Maintenance Days | | | | _ | 1,418 | 2,909 | 4,327 |
| Remaining on Decer | mber | 31st, | 1965 | _ | 5 | 12 | 17 |

SECTION 22—CHARGES FOR ACCOMMODATION

Once again, it was necessary to increase, as from August 1st, 1965, the standard charge, which then became £7 14s. 0d. per week. The increase was due, mainly, to salary and wage awards although, naturally, there has been a slight increase in the running costs of the Homes.

The following amounts were collected on assessments made against residents in accordance with the scale in use during the year:—

| | | | | £ | s. | d. |
|--------------------|-----|--|--|--------|----|----|
| Woodlands | | | | 9,760 | 7 | 6 |
| Wychcotes . | | | | 2,263 | 12 | 6 |
| Warren House | | | | 3,505 | 11 | 0 |
| Parkhurst | | | | 8,161 | 15 | 0 |
| Southern Hill | | | | 7,947 | 16 | 6 |
| Arthur Clark Home | | | | 6,389 | 13 | 9 |
| Dysons Wood Host | el | | | 2,991 | 0 | 4 |
| Alice Jenkins Home | е | | | 6,285 | 4 | 7 |
| Edward Hughes Ho | ome | | | 6,699 | 13 | 4 |
| | | | | 54,004 | 14 | 6 |
| | | | | | | |

SECTION 24—AUTHORITY LIABLE FOR THE PROVISION OF ACCOMMODATION

Once again, there has been no need to refer any case to the Minister for his decision.

SECTION 25—POWER OF NATIONAL ASSISTANCE BOARD TO ORDER THE PROVISION OF ACCOMMODATION IN URGENT CASES

Close liaison has been maintained with the officers of the National Assistance Board, and every co-operation has been afforded to the officers of both departments. Problems relating to finding accommodation and of financial relief have always been rapidly settled.

SECTION 26—PROVISION OF ACCOMMODATION IN PREMISES MAINTAINED BY VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

The number of persons residing in special Homes and chargeable to this County Borough are as follows:—

| | | | | | M. | F. |
|--------------|----|--|--|--|----|----|
| Aged Infirm | | | | | 4 | 7 |
| Blind | | | | | 1 | 3 |
| Cripples | : | | | | 3 | 4 |
| Deaf and Dur | mb | | | | 2 | - |
| Epileptic | | | | | 1 | 1 |
| Spastic | | | | | - | - |

SECTION 29-WELFARE OF HANDICAPPED PERSONS

(a) Deaf and Dumb

The arrangements that have operated in previous years with the Oxford Diocesan Association for the Deaf continued to work satisfactorily throughout the year.

The number of deaf persons on the register is as follows:-

| | Under 16 | | 16- | -64 | 65 and | | |
|---------------------|----------|----|-----|-----|--------|----|------|
| | M. | F. | M. | F. | M. | F. | Tota |
| Unclassified | 19 | 13 | _ | _ | _ | _ | 32 |
| Deaf with speech | - | _ | 8 | 9 | 2 | - | 19 |
| Deaf without speech | - | - | 27 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 67 |
| Total | 19 | 13 | 35 | 36 | 8 | 7 | 118 |

I am indebted to Mr. Powell, the Missioner for the Deaf, for the following information on his work:—

The year has been an exciting one for our members. For many years now it was reported that it was hoped to erect a new hall at the rear of our Centre to afford more space. At long last the hall is in existence. Work began in September, and the hall was opened by the Mayor of Reading, Alderman Mrs. A. J. Burrows, on December 4th. Alderman Mrs. Burrows has been the Chairman of the Building Fund Committee since 1951, and by a happy coincidence for us the opening coincided with her year of office as Mayor.

Already a games room extension is being built by our deaf members. When this has been completed the Centre should be quite adequate for all our needs.

Religious

The deaf take a great interest in their Chapel, and the services are always well attended.

The following special services were held:-

Good Friday Church Rally—May 9th Anniversary—September 12th Harvest Festival—September 19th Lessons and Carols—December 19th Christmas Day

There has been one baptism in the Chapel.

Mothers' Union Branch

The Branch meets on alternate Wednesday afternoons. Members join in the functions of the local Deanery. Members made articles which were sold to raise money for the Building Fund at a Sale of Work held after the opening of the new hall.

Placements

Employment has been found for 6 persons, and many emergency calls have been answered to sort out difficulties experienced by Management and Employees.

Social

The annual outing of the Social Club was to Weymouth.

Numerous coach outings are made by the deaf to seaside, places of interest and other Deaf Centres.

A party of our members enjoyed a weekend at Blackpool, where they were

delighted with the lights.

The Christmas party was held in the new hall on December 18th. The annual dinner was held at Heelas Restaurant, and we were pleased to welcome many of our committee friends.

Welfare

The elderly deaf enjoyed a week's holiday at Herne Bay in June. The deaf have been helped with all kinds of problems. Interpretation has been provided in a variety of places. They have been visited at home, at work and in hospital.

Language Class

A group of our younger deaf members expressed the desire to be able to write better language. In August a class was begun under the direction of Mr. J. Wells, Organising Teacher of the Deaf in Reading. Instruction is given in both the spoken word and the hand language of the deaf.

To all those who have helped our work and the cause of the deaf may we express

our deepest thanks.

(b) Hard of Hearing

Arrangements with the Reading and District Hard of Hearing Association continued as in previous years. On December 31st, 1965, the Register was as follows:—

| | | | M. | F. |
|--------------------------|--|--|----|----|
| Children under 16 | | | | _ |
| Persons aged 16-64 | | | 13 | 12 |
| Persons aged 65 and over | | | 12 | 25 |

Mr. and Mrs. W. J. Hammond, Joint Hon. Secretaries of the Reading and District Hard of Hearing Association, report as follows:—

I have pleasure in giving you a very favourable report for the year ending

December, 1965.

We are in a sound financial position and have been able to put aside £300 for Dr. Hunt Williams' towards enlarging the children's ward in the E.N.T. Department.

Our membership keeps within the 100 mark—some members passing on or

moving away and a few new members joining the Club.

We had some enjoyable outings and interesting Club evenings. One member has made us quite a professional looking set of boxes fitted with locks and keys for "Take your Pick".

About 24 members attended the Southern Rally at Eastbourne and the Reading Club provided the entertainment on the Saturday evening at President's Reception with a very good time.

Talks (illustrated) we find are not very popular. So many are unable to follow when the lights go out for the picture. It was suggested at the annual general meeting

that the speaker hold a torch in future.

Our Christmas card sales were over £500 again this year, thanks to a lot of real hard work, physically and mentally. The cards are heavy in bulk and the book-keeping quite a business but it is good financial help for the club.

(c) Blind

Miss Lowe, the Welfare Officer for the Blind, who also acts as the Reading Secretary for the Association for the Welfare of the Blind supplied the following information:—

Registration of Blind People

On December 31st, 1965, there were 194 blind people on the register, 84 males and 110 females. The age groups are as follows:—

| | | | Male | Female | Total |
|-------------|--|--|------|--------|-------|
| 1-4 years | | | - | 1 | 1 |
| 5-15 years | | | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| 16-20 years | | | - | - | - |
| 21-29 years | | | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| 30-39 years | | | 3 | 6 | 9 |
| 40-49 years | | | 7 | 3 | 10 |
| 50-59 years | | | 13 | 8 | 21 |
| 60-69 years | | | 13 | 17 | 30 |
| 70-79 years | | | 14 | 34 | 48 |
| 80 and over | | | 26 | 39 | 65 |
| | | | 84 | 110 | 194 |
| | | | _ | - | - |

Age at which blindness occurred

| | | | Male | Female | Total |
|--------------|--|--|------|--------|-------|
| Under 1 year | | | 12 | 12 | 24 |
| 1-4 years | | | 1 | 2 | 3 |
| 5-15 years | | | 4 | 2 | 6 |
| 16-20 years | | | 4 | 3 | 7 |
| 21-29 years | | | 2 | 4 | 6 |
| 30-39 years | | | 4 | 7 | 11 |
| 40-49 years | | | 9 | 8 | 17 |
| 50-59 years | | | 8 | 15 | 23 |
| 60-69 years | | | 13 | 18 | 31 |
| 70-79 years | | | 17 | 19 | 36 |
| 80 and over | | | 10 | 20 | 30 |
| | | | 84 | 110 | 194 |
| | | | 0. | | 101 |

During the year there were twenty-three new registrations, five transfers-in, twenty-six deaths and three transfers-out to other areas resulting in a decrease of one on the total for 1964. Of the twenty-three persons registered blind during the year, fifteen are over 65 years of age, three are men who have had to retire on account of ill-health, one man is continuing his work as a lecturer, two women and two small boys all have additional handicaps.

Partially-sighted Register

There are 102 persons on this register at the end of the year, 35 males and 67 females. The age groups are as follows:—

| | | | | Males | Females | Total |
|-----------------|-----|--|--|-------|---------|-------|
| 5-15 years | | | | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 16-20 years | | | | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| 21-49 years | | | | 4 | 6 | 10 |
| 50-64 years | | | | 7 | 12 | 19 |
| 65 years and ov | rer | | | 19 | 42 | 61 |
| | | | | 35 | 67 | 102 |
| | | | | | - | |

During the year there were thirteen additions to the register, two transfers-in, eight deaths, two removals to other districts and four registered as blind persons, resulting in an increase of one.

The register is divided into the following groups for those aged 16 and over:-

| Persons near and prospectively blind . | | 17 |
|---|--|----|
| Persons mainly industrially handicapped | | 10 |
| Persons requiring observation only . | | 65 |

Follow-up of Registered Blind and Partially sighted Persons:-

| (1) Number of cases registered during the | Cause of Disability | | | | | | | | |
|---|---------------------|---------------|----------------------------|--------------|--|--|--|--|--|
| (1) Number of cases registered during the year in respect of which Section F (1) of Forms B.D.8 recommends:— (a) No treatment (b) Treatment | Cataract 2 | Glaucoma 1 | Retrolental Fibroplasia | Others 10 | | | | | |
| (Medical, Surgical or Optical) | 3 | 6 | _ | 11 | | | | | |
| (2) Number of cases at (1) (b) above which on follow-up action have received treatment | 2 | 6 | _ | 10 | | | | | |

Children

Two boys are at boarding school and the third, having additional handicaps, is in hospital. The older girl is at boarding school and the baby girl is in a residential nursery.

Eight of the partially-sighted children are away at special schools. One boy and one girl are being educated locally.

Home Workers

Both the machine-knitter and the piano tuner have work to keep them employed and the piano tuner uses his spare time for seagrassing stools and repairing rush seated chairs.

Rehabilitation and Training

One man has been to Torquay for the rehabilitation course. His health is not good, and as he was unable to complete the course it is unlikely that he will reach the necessary standard for employment.

Another man is still unemployed as all efforts to place him in open industry have

proved unsuccessful.

Employed Persons

Thirty blind and partially-sighted persons are employed as shorthand typists, telephone operators, factory operatives, piano tuners, masseurs, domestic workers, etc.

Walford House

Tenants of the three bed-sitting rooms have remained the same during the year. They enjoy the facilities and companionship in this house which is owned by Reading Association for the Welfare of the Blind. It was painted outside at the beginning of the year and the communal kitchen was re-decorated.

Shop Sales

The amount raised from shop sales totals £241 4s. 0d., about the same as last year. Only two knitters produce men's socks, our chief selling line, and when they are occupied with their own work our sales are adversely affected. Seagrass stools, string bags, dish-cloths and small baskets are other items made at the Pastime Class. The handicraft competition held annually in April provides an incentive to all who can make anything and renews interest in our sales.

Holiday Fund

Ninety-nine people have paid into the fund during the year and drawn the £3 10s. 0d. given by the Voluntary Association as bonus when they went on holiday. A gift of £1 was made to all those who are now unable to go away, many of them enjoying a day's excursion.

Relief

The Committee consider various individual needs at their monthly meetings and, as far as possible, these are satisfied. All the blind received a gift of coal, or an equivalent voucher to buy the special fuel they use, and 10s. each for Christmas. A card received on their birthday is appreciated by all.

Activities

The monthly socials have been well attended and we are indebted to Friends of the Blind and the Rotarians for their assistance with transport.

During the year there were outings to Bournemouth and Southsea, a picnic in a

coach at Mortimer and a visit to Basildon Women's Institute meeting.

The Christmas party was held in January at Messrs. Heelas Restaurant when 100

blind people and guides had an enjoyable time.

The handicraft class meets weekly in a church hall but members would much prefer to be on our own premises and the attendance has dwindled for this reason. We are hoping to divide the class into two sections and meet at Minster Street on two afternoons instead of at the hall.

The competition for handicrafts was held in April. Two lady members of the Committee judged the 47 entries and money Awards to the best in each class were

greatly appreciated.

(d) Report of Consultant Ophthalmic Surgeon

Mr. G. T. Willoughby-Cashell, F.R.C.S., Consultant Ophthalmic Surgeon, has given the following report in connection with his work during the year:—

During 1965 forty patients were examined for admission to the Blind Register.

| - n n n n n | | Blind | Not Blind | Partially- Sighted | Total |
|-------------------------|------|-------|-----------|-----------------------|-------|
| Cataract | | _ | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Glaucoma | | 6 | _ | 2 | 8 |
| Myopia | | 6 | Janu-11 | 1 | 7 |
| Retinal Conditions | | 4 | _ | 3 | 7 |
| Degenerative Conditions | | 5 | _ | 5 | 10 |
| Congenital Conditions | | 2 | 1600- | - | 2 |
| Cerebral Conditions | | 1 | _ | 1 | 2 |
| No ocular disease | | _ | 1 | | 1 |
| | | 24 | 3 | 13 | 40 |

Ages

| Under 20 | 20-40 | 40-60 | 60-70 | 70-80 | 80-100 |
|----------|-------|-------|-------|-------|--------|
| 2 | 1 | 5 | 9 | 7 | 16 |

Cataract

One of the two patients who were not blind had a successful cataract extraction on each eye. Operation in the case of the partially sighted patient was inadvisable on general grounds.

Glaucoma

Of the six patients blind from glaucoma two had been operated on with retention of a certain amount of vision but very contracted visual fields. Of the other four patients the condition of one was complicated by an occlusion of the central retinal artery in one eye, the second had bilateral central vein thrombosis, the third had cataract but was considered too old and frail for operation and the fourth had the possibility of cataract extraction with restoration of some vision. One of the two partially sighted patients retained 6/9 vision in one eye but a poor field of vision.

Myopia

Four of the blind patients had cataract as well as high myopia. One of these had had a cataract extraction with a poor visual result due to degenerative myopic changes. Another of these patients could have a cataract extraction. The other two patients had retinal degeneration.

Retinal Conditions

Of the three blind patients, one had a circinate retinopathy, two had retinitis pigmentosa and the fourth an arterio sclerotic retinopathy, one had a diabetic retinopathy and the third was a child with essential gyrate atrophy of the choroid who was also suffering from hypoparathyroidism.

Degenerative Conditions

All these patients, both blind and partially sighted, were suffering from senile macula degeneration.

Congenital Conditions

This patient, a premature twin, had optic atrophy in both eyes.

Cerebral Conditions

The blind patient had a cerebral tumour with papilloedema and consecutive optic atrophy and the partially sighted one had cerebral arterio sclerosis.

(e) Other Classes of Handicapped Persons

This section under Mrs. J. D. Snow, the Welfare Officer, is responsible for services organised for physically disabled people. The tables show the register of disabled people in their age groups and classified in disabilities according to the code laid down by the Minister of Health.

| Total number assisted duri | ar | | | 530 | | |
|-------------------------------|------|--|--|-----|------|--------|
| | | | | | Male | Female |
| Children under 16 years | | | | | 15 | 10 |
| Persons aged 16-64 years | | | | | 196 | 151 |
| Persons aged 65 and over | | | | | 60 | 98 |
| | | | | | - | - |
| | | | | | 271 | 259 |
| | | | | | - | - |
| Deceased during 1965 | | | | | | 45 |
| Discharges (left the district | 1965 | | | 19 | | |
| New cases referred during | 1965 | | | | | 66 |

| Details of type | of assistant | e prov | ided | | | | | | N ₁ | umber of Cas | ie |
|-----------------|---|----------|--------|-----------------|--------|-------|------------------|-----------------|----------------|--------------|----|
| Appl | iances (aids | , gadg | ets, | specia | ıl equ | ipme | nt) | | | 84 | |
| Adap | otations to l | nouses | | | | | | work n-Cour | | 28 | |
| | | | | prope | | | | | | 28 | |
| Hous | sing . | | | | | | | | | 10 | |
| Tran | sport | | | | | | | | | 86 | |
| Refe | rred to Occ | upatio | nal 7 | Therap | ру Се | | | work trial 6 | | 102 | |
| Refe | rred for Ho | me We | ork | | | | | | | 40 | |
| | rred to othe of Labour, Organisatio | Nati | onal | s (Min Assis | tance | Boa | ealth, ard, V | Minis olunt | try ary | 66 | |
| | valescence | 0000 | | | | | | | | 25 | |
| | | | | | | | • | • | | 37 | |
| | ncial Help | | | | • | • | | | | | |
| | al Activities | | | ٠. | | | | | , . | 58 | |
| | are Visits (above figur | | nt su | pervi: | sory ' | | | clude | | 131 | |
| | eral Superv included in | | | | al fo | llow- | up v | risits | not | 92 | |
| Ministry of | Health | | | | | | | | | | |
| Class | sification of | Disab | ilitie | s on F | Regist | er | | | | | |
| A/E | (Amputatio | on) | | | | | | | | 19 | |
| F | (Arthritis a | and Rh | neun | natism | 1) | | | | | 114 | |
| G | (Congenital | Malfo | rma | tions | and I | Defor | mities |) . | | 18 | |
| H/L | (Disease of systems; of respiratory | f the l | neart | t or ci | rcula | tory | syster | m; of | the | | |
| | the skin) | · system | | | | · | | · | | 92 | |
| Q/T | (Injuries of or trunk. It of the uppe | njuries | or d | lisease | s (oth | er th | an tul | bercul | | 84 | |
| v | (Organic r sclerosis, p | ervou | s di | sease- | –Epi | lepsy | , diss | emina | | 173 | |
| U/W | (Neuroses- disorders n | -Psyc | hose | sand | other | | | | | 6 | |
| X | (Tuberculo | sis—re | espir | atory) | | | | | | 7 | |
| Y | (Tuberculo | sis—ne | on-re | espirat | tory) | | | | | 2 | |
| Z | (Diseases a | nd inju | iries | not s | pecifi | ed ab | ove) | | | 8 | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | |

Ministry of Health Grouping

Total of cases assisted A=Capable of work under ordinary industrial conditions 65 B=Incapable of work under ordinary industrial conditions but mobile and capable of work in sheltered workshops 33 C=Incapable of work under ordinary industrial conditions and not sufficiently mobile for work in sheltered workshops but capable of work at home 40 D=Incapable of or not available for work 367 E=Children under the age of 16 years whose needs are likely to be met under other enactments but for whom the local authority have a general responsibilty under Section 20 of the National Assistance Act 1948 25530

It has been said that behind every handicapped person lies a handicapped family! This is a feature of a community which must be improved and prevented—our service must aim at reducing the demands made by a disabled person on his family. By making it possible for handicapped people to contribute to, rather than be dependent on the community, we achieve an improved standard of community health.

Housing

We continued to adapt existing houses to meet the special needs of handicapped people. Our programme of specially designed houses in under way with building starting in three areas in the town. These homes are so designed, incorporating new and well tried ideas, to enable a severely handicapped person,—often confined to a wheelchair—to move independently throughout the house. They have integral garages, where the tenant can have, at close hand, an invalid tricycle or adapted motorcar. The area around is also planned to eliminate differring levels and reduce maintenance. We hope such building projects will hold a regular place in our housing programmes.

This need to improve the independence of handicapped people must result in new thinking in the design of public buildings. We want to encourage designs which provide easy access to public buildings—improved streets and pavement crossings. We must provide for an ever increasing number of disabled people freely participating

in all aspects of town life.

Work

The Occupational Therapy Centre has continued to expand during 1965. The long-needed increase in the number of staff has been realised with the appointment of a part-time book-keeper in August, followed shortly by a full-time assistant occupational therapist, Miss J. Chandler, and a part-time senior, Mrs. P. McCallum.

Mr. S. Walker is now a full-time member of the staff organising the industrial outwork which has continued to meet our needs and for which £3,027 5s. 6d. has been received from the firms who still give us their support. More variety of work is now undertaken, some needing more skill.

There has been an average daily attendance of 78 handicapped persons including five from Berkshire County Council and two from Oxfordshire County Council. Some forty patients are attending the craftwork classes each week. These are held four afternoons weekly and the articles made are sold mainly to the patients, their friends and relations and to visitors to the Centre, although some has been disposed of through the Helping Hand Shop in the town.

Transport

Transport presents one of the chief difficulties to the expansion of the services offered at the Centre. The number of patients who can attend each day depends on the transport available. Most are brought in our two special ambulances and by the Hospital Car Service, although some make their own way by bus or invalid tricycle.

Those that cannot attend for one reason or another are visited in their homes and about forty have been given work, both industrial and craftwork, during the year.

It is hoped in the future to introduce more practical activities for the disabled housewife, principally involving the installation of a kitchen unit to help with daily living procedures.

Social Club

Mrs. M. Marten has continued to run this Club with a committee of patients. The members have met every month except August, and had a variety of entertainments, including outings during the summer. Mrs. King and Mrs. Marten have organised the catering for these meetings throughout the year, and the members of "Rotary" and the "Inner Wheel" kindly provided the transport.

Car Badges for Disabled Drivers

This scheme, drawn up by the Ministry of Health and administered by this authority for several years, has still only been used by sixty persons. Conferring as they do no legal right to any concessions—it is not surprising that the number of badges issued is so small.

Travel Concession Permits

The Council has taken the opportunity in recent legislation which permits certain travel concessions to be granted by public transport undertakings to include certain categories of handicapped persons. The limits imposed are such that few physically disabled people qualify and are sufficiently mobile to use public transport. Only forty-six permits have been issued so far.

We would again express our continued gratitude to the many voluntary and statutory organisations who work so closely with us to relieve some of the problems among disabled people.

SECTION 31—CONTRIBUTIONS TO VOLUNTARY ORGANISATIONS

(a) Meals on Wheels

The number of Meals on Wheels supplied during the year by the W.V.S. on our behalf is shown in the following table:—

| January | | 1,364 |
|-----------|------|--------|
| February | | 1,368 |
| March | | 1,503 |
| April | | 1,443 |
| May | | 1,286 |
| June | | 1,425 |
| July | | 1,394 |
| August | | 1,349 |
| September | | 1,437 |
| October | | 1,455 |
| November | | 1,460 |
| December | | 1,677 |
| | | 17,161 |
| | | |

Once again, our most grateful thanks are due to Mrs. Buckingham, her successor, Mrs. Carlton, and to their band of helpers, for the excellent work they are doing in

respect of this service.

Plans are being prepared for a much-needed new Kitchen and Day Centre in the Mount Pleasant Area, and it is hoped that work will commence during 1966. This will enable us to extend the service generally, and it is hoped that we shall be able to provide meals at the Centre.

(b) Chiropody Service

Ambulant Patients. The responsibility for the chiropody clinic for ambulant patients continued to be performed very successfully by the Queen Victoria Institute Fund. The Clerk of the Trustees informs me that there has once again been an increase in this service. There are now about 780 patients on the books and during 1965 the number treated was 4,818, which included 246 new people.

The clinic has become quite a "meeting place" for old friends; here they enjoy

a chat and a warm.

Home-bound patients. These patients are treated by two qualified chiropodists

employed directly by the Council on a part-time basis.

During 1965, 714 visits were made, 279 patients being treated, of whom 111 were new cases. During the year one domiciliary chiropodist left us and in fact the figures relate only to the work of one chiropodist.

SECTION 37—REGISTRATION OF HOMES FOR OLD PEOPLE

At the beginning of the year, nine Homes in Reading were registered as providing accommodation suitable for aged and infirm people. These were as follows:—

| 107 Connaught Road | | 4 places |
|----------------------|------|---------------|
| 8 Southcote Road | | 18 places |
| 106 Wokingham Road | | 7 places |
| 51 Tilehurst Road | | 23 places |
| Springfield St. Luke | | 27 places |
| 272 Wokingham Road | | 2 places |
| 4 College Road | | 14 places |
| 31 Alexandra Road | | 6 places |
| 19 Bath Road | | 20 places |

During the course of the year the certificate of registration in respect of Kentons, 51 Tilehurst Road, was surrendered and the establishment closed.

SECTION 47—REMOVAL TO SUITABLE PREMISES OF PEOPLE IN NEED OF CARE AND ATTENTION

No action was taken during the year under this Section of the Act.

SECTION 48—DUTY OF COUNCILS TO PROVIDE TEMPORARY PROTECTION FOR PROPERTY OF PERSONS ADMITTED TO HOSPITALS, ETC.

The Council's responsibilities under this Section of the Act are now becoming more widely known, and a great deal more is being done to protect the property of persons who are admitted for a temporary period to hospital, etc. Regular visitation is necessary, and close co-operation is being maintained with the officers of the Hospital Management Committee regarding the payment of rent and rates.

SECTION 50-BURIAL OR CREMATION OF THE DEAD

During the year four burials (two male; two female) and eight cremations (seven male; one female) were arranged. In most instances death grants were payable, and other monies have been recovered by way of insurance, etc. Assistance has been given to relatives in many cases where they have been unable to undertake responsibility for the funeral arrangements.

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Cremation

The Medical Officer of Health is the Medical Referee to the Reading Crematorium.

The following table shows the number of cremations over the last eighteen years:—

| 1965 | | | 1,731 |
|------|------|------|-------|
| 1964 | | | 1,637 |
| 1963 | | | 2,064 |
| 1962 | | | 1,878 |
| 1961 | | | 1,720 |
| 1960 | | | 1,537 |
| 1959 | | | 1,485 |
| 1958 | | | 1,382 |
| 1957 | | | 1,270 |
| 1956 | | | 1,210 |
| 1955 | | | 992 |
| 1954 | | | 869 |
| 1953 | | | 891 |
| 1952 | | | 675 |
| 1951 | | | 763 |
| 1950 | | | 567 |
| 1949 | | | 524 |
| 1948 | | | 444 |
| | | | |

Seven hundred and twenty-two (41.7%) of those cremated were borough residents and one thousand and nine (58.3%) came from outside the borough. 53.4% of the residents of the borough who died were cremated.

Nursing Homes

At the end of the year there was only one Nursing Home in the Borough:—
Dunedin (acute surgical cases) . 17 beds

Nursery and Child Minders Act, 1948

At the end of the year there were six child minders, including one day nursery registered in the town in respect of children.

